+
L830 8506+
J581
G49

U.S. WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION

BIBLIOGRAPHY

OF

AERONAUTICS

Part 46 - Gliding and Soaring

Compiled from the

INDEX OF AERONAUTICS

of the

INSTITUTE OF THE AERONAUTICAL SCIENCES

30 Rockefeller Plaza
New York City

The Index and Bibliographies have been prepared
by workers under the supervision of the
U.S. WORKS PROGRESS ADMINISTRATION
Cecil A. Ross
Senior Project Supervisor
Project 165-97-6055

1 9 3 7

J
CORNELL
UNIVERSITY
LIBRARY

FOREWORD

This bibliography is one of a series which aims to cover a large part of aeronautical literature. It is published by the U. S. Works Progress Administration Project 165-97-6055 under the sponsorship of the New York City Department of Docks with the cooperation of the Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences.

Request for Additions

The Institute of the Aeronautical Sciences which is directing the U. S. Works Progress Administration staff of workers will appreciate receiving additional references, corrections and criticism, so that the bibliographies will be more helpful when issued in final form.

Request for Copies

The bibliographies have been prepared with funds allotted by the U. S. Works Progress Administration. They may not be sold.

Persons and organizations wishing to procure copies may apply for them by letter, stating the use for which they are needed. When it is possible to prepare additional copies such requests will receive first consideration.

Robert R. Dexter
Aeronautical Engineer

Address all correspondence to:

John R. Palmer
Managing Project Supervisor
U. S. Works Progress Administration
5431 R.C.A. Building
New York City

ABBREVIATIONS

A.R.C. R. & M. - Great Britain. Aeronautical research committee. Reports and memoranda.

A.S.M.E. - American society of mechanical engineers, New York.

Atti Assoc. ital. aerotecn. - Atti dell'Associazione italiana di aerotecnica. Roma.

C.I.N.A. - Commission internationale de navigation aérienne, Genève.

C. R. Acad. sci. - Comptes rendus hebdomadaires des séances de l'Académie des sciences, Paris.

D.V.L. - Deutsche versuchsanstalt für luftfahrt, Berlin.

F.A.I. - Fédération aéronautique internationale, Paris.

H.M. Stat. off. - His Majesty's Stationery office, London.

N.A.A. - National aeronautic association, Washington.

N.A.C.A. - National advisory committee for aeronautics, Washington.

N.P.L. - National physical laboratory, Teddington, England.

Pub. scient. tech. Min. de l'air. - Publications scientifiques et techniques du Ministère de l'air. Service des recherches de l'aéronautique, Paris.

R.A.F. - Royal air force (Great Britain)

R.A.S. - Royal aeronautical society (Great Britain)

Rend. Istituto sper. aer. - Rendiconto dell'Istituto sperimentale aeronautico, Roma.

S.A.E. - Society of automotive engineers, New York.

U.S. Govt. print. off. - U.S. Government printing office, Washington.

V.D.I. - Verein deutscher ingenieure, Berlin.

W.G.L. - Wissenschaftliche gesellschaft für luftfahrt, Berlin.

Z.A.M.M. - Zeitschrift für angewandte mathematik und mechanik, Berlin.

Z.F.M. - Zeitschrift für flugtechnik und motorluftschiffahrt, München.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Part I

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ON GLIDING AND SOARING.....1

Part II

PERIODICAL ARTICLES, BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC., ON GLIDING AND SOARING, CLASSIFIED BY SUBJECT

Clubs.....15
Description.....17
Design and construction.....33
Development.....40
Instruction.....49
Launching.....54
Meets.....57
Meteorological aspects.....71
Powered.....76
Records.....78
Soaring flight.....82
Theory.....96
Towing.....108
General.....111

AUTHOR INDEX.....131

Part I

BOOKS AND PAMPHLETS ON GLIDING AND SOARING

Handbuch des motor-und segelfliegens, von C. W. Vogelsang. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft, Potsdam, 1936-1937. illus.

Effect of aerodynamic design on glider performance, by Alexander Lippisch. Washington, 1935. 10 p. plates. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 762) (From Luftfahrtforschung, Oct. 25, 1934, v. 11, no. 5, p. 122-27)

Glider development in Germany, by B. S. Shenstone and S. Scott-Hall. Washington, 1935. 13 p. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 780) (From Aircraft engineering, London, Oct. 1935)

Gliding in convection currents, by Walter Georgii. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1935. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 761) (From Luftfahrtforschung, Oct. 25, 1934)

Jungens am himmel; bilder aus dem leben der segelflieger, von Karl Theodor Haanen. Dresden, Reisener, 1935. 141 p. plates.

Mitteilungsblatt Nr. 4 der Internationalen studien-kommission für den motorlosen flug. Darmstadt, 1935. 104 p.

Segelflug. Deutscher tatwille im fliegerlager, von W. Hochberg. Berlin, Wasserkuppe, 1935. 160 p. illus.

Der Segelflug und seine kraftquellen im luftmeer, von Walter Georgii. Berlin, 1935, Klasing und co. 81 p. diagr., illus., plates, tables. (Klasings flugtechnische sammlung, v. 24)

Soaring in America. Pensacola, Fla., 1935. 12 p. illus.

Thermischer segelflug, von Walter Georgii. Washington, 1935. 7 p. plates. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 761) (From Luftfahrtforschung, Oct. 25, 1935, v. 11, no. 5, p. 117-21)

The Effect of weight and drag on the sinking speed and lift drag ratio of gliders, by R. Kosin. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1934. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 759) (From Luftfahrtforschung, Oct. 25, 1934)

Der Segelflug; was der flugschüler wissen muss, von Otto Beckert. Stuttgart, Franckh verlag, 1934. diagrs., illus.

The Silent wing, by Charles Espin. Birmingham, The Monk press, ltd., 1934. 24 p. illus.

Die Amtliche segelfliegerprüfung, von Fritz Stamer. Berlin, 1933, Klasing und co. 43 p. illus.

Future problems of soaring flight. (Report of 1932 Rhon soaring contest), by Walter Georgii and Roland Eisenlohr. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1933. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 709) (From Zeitschrift für flugtechnik und motorluftschiffahrt, Mar. 14, 1933)

O Obciazeniach w locie holowanym, wydatel Franceszek Janek. Instytut Badan technicznych lotnictwa bulletin, 1933, no. 11, p. 55-116. charts, diagrs., tables.

Segelflieger Robert Kronfeld, von Phil Winter. Leipzig, M. Winkler, 1933. 15 p. illus.

Segelflugzeug; schul-und übungsgleitflugzeug, von Friedrich Schmidt. Leipzig, H. Beyer, 1933. 95 p. illus.

Il Volo a vela e il suo domani; storia, sviluppo, teoria del volo e degli apparecchi senze motore, con prefazione di Antonio Locatelli, di Ettore Cattaneo. Trieste, La Editoriale libraria, 1933. 207p. diagrs., illus.

Development of tailless and all-wing gliders and airplanes, by Robert W. E. Lademann. Washington, 1932. 11 p. diagrs., illus., tables. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 666) (From Die Luftwacht, Berlin, Feb. 1932, v. 2, p. 62-69)

Étude théorique du vol plané dans une atmosphère en mouvement, par Alayrac. Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 1932.

Introduction into gliding, by Ph. Theodorides. Athens, Central aeronautical committee of Greece, 1932. 24 p. illus.

Mechanische und technische grundlagen des segelfluges, von Raimund Nimführ. Berlin, Verlag Richard Carl Schmidt und co., 1932. 146 p. illus.

Motorless flight. Bulletin of the International commission for the study of motorless flight, 1932, no. 3. (Abstract Journal of the R.A.S., London, Jan. 1933, p. 102)

Plans et construction d'un planeur d'entrainement, par G. Sablier. Paris, F. L. Vivien, 1932. 24 p. illus.

Die Praxis des leistungssegelfliegens, von Erich Bachem. Berlin-Charlottenburg, C. J. E. Volckmann 1932. 88 p. illus.

Sailplanes, their design, construction and pilotage, by Cecil Hugh Latimer Needham. London, Chapman and Hall, ltd., 1932. 268 p.

Schwanzlose segelflugmodelle und raketenflugmodelle; bauanleitung für leicht und schnell zu bauende modelle in verschiedener grösse, von Hans Jacobs. Ravensburg, Otto Maier, 1932. 60 p. illus. (From Spiel und arbeit, v. 134)

Segelfliegen; vorschläge für die einrichtung von segelfluggruppen, von Bruno Zinnecker. Leipzig, Quelle und Meyer, 1932. 68 p. illus.

Segelflugzeug. Anleitung zum selbstbau, von Hans Jacobs. Ravensburg, Otto Maier, 1932. 78 p. illus.

Twelfth Rhön soaring contest, 1931, by Walter Georgii. Washington, 1932. diagrs., maps. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 671) (From Z.F.M., Feb. 29-Mar. 14, 1932, v. 23, no. 4-5, p. 97-102, 125-32)

Vol à voile, par Blaise Cendrars. Lausanne-Genève, Payot et cie., 1932. 98 p.

Veröffentlichungen des forschungsinstitutes der Rhön-Rossitten gesellschaft, von Walter Georgii. München, R. Oldenbourg, 1932. 101 p. illus.

Werkstattpraxis für den bau von gleit- und segelflugzeugen, von Hans Jacobs. Ravensburg, Otto Maier, 1932. 132 p. illus.

Elmira soaring contest, 1930, by Wolfram K. E. Hirth, M. H. Schempp and Jack Herrick. Washington, 1931. 15 p. illus. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 613)

Progress report. National glider association. Sep. 1930 - June 4, 1931. (5 issues, mimeographed)

Études expérimentales sur le vol àvoile au lieu même d'évolution des grands oiseaux voiliers (Vautours, albatros, etc.), son application au vol à voile humain, par Pierre Idrac. Paris, F. L. Vivien, 1931. 75 p. diagrs., illus.

Gleitflug und gleitflugzeuge. Bauanweisungen und bauzeichnungen, von Fritz Stamer und Alexander Lippisch. Berlin-Charlottenburg, C. J. E. Volckmann, 1931. 24 p. illus.

Gleit- und segelflugschulung, von Fritz Stamer. Berlin-Charlottenburg, C. J. E. Volckmann, 1931. 48 p. illus.

Gliding; a yearbook published by the Dorset gliding club dealing with every aspect of motorless flight. Weymouth, Dorset gliding club, 1931.

Gliding and soaring; an introduction to motorless flight, by Percival White and Mat White. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1931. 234 p. diagrs., illus.

Heavier-than-air man-carrying flight without power, by Frederick Alexander Magoun and Eric Hodgins. (In A History of aircraft. New York, London, McGraw-Hill, 1931. 34 p. illus.)

Das Hochleistungs-segelflugmodell, im auftrage des jugendausschusses des Deutschen luftfahrtverbandes von Horst Winkler. Berlin-Charlottenburg, C. J. E. Volckmann, 1931. 45 p. illus.

Le Premier vol sans moteur vers 1806 à Angoulême, par C. Lemoing. Angoulême, La Charente, 1931. 33 p. illus., plates.

Rhönzauber; segelfliegererinnerungen; unter mitwirkung bedeutender und unbedeutender Rhön- und Rossitten-Indianer und sonstigen segelflieger-germanen. Frankfurt a.M., Flugsport, 1931. 43 p. illus.

Sailing the skies; gliding and soaring, by Malcolm Harrison Ross. New York, The Macmillan company, 1931. 276 p. illus.

Das Segelflugzeug, von Werner v. Langsdorff. München, J. F. Lehmanns, 1931. 230 p. illus.

So lernte ich segelfliegen, von Rolf Italiaander. Zürich, Leipzig, Orell Füssli verlag, 1931. 167 p. illus.

Ten years' gliding and soaring in Germany, by Walter Georgii. Washington, 1931. 11 p. (Annual report of the Smithsonian institution, 1930) (Also Flight, Feb. 28, 1930, v. 22, no. 9, p. 259-61)

Le Vol sans moteur. Paris, Club aéronautique universitaire, 1931. 16 p. illus.

Zum segelflugproblem, von Arsenius Fischer. Berlin, Klasing und co., 1931. 46 p. illus.

The Book of gliders, by Edwin Way Teale. New York, E. P. Dutton and company, 1930. 379 p. diagrs., illus.

Comment j'ai construit mon avionnette; le vol à voile dynamique, constructions, expériences, observations personelles, croquis directs de l'auteur, par Henri Mignet. Paris, Éditions Fournier, 1930. 350 p. diagrs., illus.

An Elementary course in glider flying, by Arthur La Roe. New York, The Glider institute, 1930. illus.

Eleventh Rhön soaring-flight contest, 1930, by Walter Georgii. Washington, 1931. 16 p. diagrs., maps, tables. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 623) (From Z.F.M., Mar. 14, 1931)

Giroutte aérodynamique et stabilite´de forme des planeurs, par A. Presle. Bulletin du Service technique de l'aéronautique, 1930, no. 66. 81 p. charts, diagrs., tables.

Gliders and gliding. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1930. 8 p. (Aeronautics bulletin no. 22)

Gliders and gliding; design principles, structural features, and operation of gliders and soaring planes, by Ralph Stanton Barnaby. New York, The Ronald press company, 1930. 170 p. diagrs., illus.

Gliding and motorless flight, by L. Howard-Flanders and C. F. Carr. London, New York, Sir I. Pitman and sons, ltd., 1930. 114 p. diagrs., illus.

Gliding and sail-planing; a beginner's handbook, by Fritz Stamer and Alexander Lippisch. London, John Lane, 1930. 114 p. illus.

Gliding; course of instruction, theory and practice; covering material essential for the beginner to know, followed by a complete practical course of instruction in outline form, by D. M. Halley. Omaha, Nebraska, Rapid air lines corporation, 1930. 48 p. illus.

Grow up to fly, by Lloyd George and James Gilman. New York, R. M. McBride and company, 1930. 169 p.

Handbuch für den jungsegelflieger; von Fritz Stamer und Alexander Lippisch. Berlin-Charlottenburg, C. J. E. Volckmann, 1930. diagrs., illus.

Henley's A B C of gliding and sailflying, by Victor Wilfred Pagé. New York, The Norman W. Henley publishing company, 1930. 294 p. illus.

The 1929 Rhön soaring-flight contest, by Alexander Lippisch. Washington, 1930. 20 p. diagrs., illus., tables. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 560) (From Z.F.M., Feb. 28, 1930, v. 21, no. 4, p. 92-98)

Der Segelflug; ein ruhmeskapitel aus der geschichte des menschenfluges. Für die Rhön-Rossitten-gesellschaft geschrieben, von Walther Kleffel. Berlin, Weidmann, 1930. 179 p. illus.

Static test and determination of the elastic axis of the (Materiel division) improved stressed skin type glider wing. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1930. 5 p. diagrs., illus., tables. (U. S. Air corps information circular no. 646)

Le Vol à voile; rapport de la mission envoyée par C. F. P. au concours de vol à voile de la Rhoen- juillet, 1929. Paris, 1930. 96 p. diagrs., illus.

Vorträge der 1. Internationalen wissenschaftlichen segelflugtagung in Darmstadt, 8.-10. märz 1930. München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg, 1930. 95 p. diagrs., illus.

Wings for young America. Detroit, Detroit national glider association, 1930. 16 p. illus.

Flying and glider manual; the sportplane authority of America. Minneapolis, Minn., Fawcett publications, 1929. diagrs., illus.

How to build and fly gliders. New York, Popular book corporation, 1929. 96 p. diagr., illus.

Manual on gliders and soarers; theory and construction, by John Paul Schroeter. Wauwatosa, Wis., The Kenyon press publishing company, 1929. 29 p. illus.

Manuel pratique de construction des planeurs, par G. Sablier. Paris, F. L. Vivien, 1929. 141 p. diagrs., illus.

Soaring flight, by Wolfgang Klemperer. Detroit, Detroit national glider association, 1929. 26 p. illus. (*Also* Annual report of the Smithsonian institution, 1927)

Starting and landing with gliders and soarers; a manual of instruction for glider clubs and pilots, by John Paul Schroeter. Wauwatosa, Wis., The Kenyon press publishing company, 1929. 20 p. illus.

Zum segelflugproblem, von A. Fischer. München, G. J. Manz, 1929. 32 p.

Gleitflugapparat (hängegleiter), ein in mehreren Rhönsegelflugwettbewerben erprobtes und als sieger hervorgegangenes modell. Ein beitrag zur förderung des flugsports sowie der handfertigkeit in der familie, von Albert Keutzer. Leipzig, H. Beyer, 1928. 40 p. illus.

Altmeister des segelfluges; eine studie, von Franz Maria Feldhaus. Berlin-Lichterfelde, A. Schultz, 1927. 32 p. illus.

Approximation method for determining the static stability of a monoplane glider, by Alexander Lippisch. Washington, 1927. 17 p. illus. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 436) (*From* Z.F.M., June 14, 1927)

Building a full size glider, by F. J. Camm. Washington, 1927. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 429) (*From* The Air league bulletin of the Air league of the British Empire, London, June 1927, no. 68)

Gleitflug und gleitflugzeuge, von Fritz Stamer und Alexander Lippisch. Berlin-Charlottenburg, C. J. E. Volckmann, 1927. diagrs.

Glider construction and design, by Alfried Gymnich. Washington, 1927. 20 p. illus., tables. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 434)

Motorlos in den lüften, unter mitarbeit der bekanntesten segelflugfachleute zusammengestellt, von Arthur Martens. Frankfurt a. M., Selbstverlag; Hannover, W. Hahn, 1927. 99 p. illus.

Some german gliders of 1920-1923, by Alfried Gymnich. Washington, 1927. 20 p. illus. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 433)

Structural details of german gliders, by Alfried Gymnich. Washington, 1927. 32 p. illus. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 439)

Rumpfsegelflugzeug; ein beitrag zur förderung der segelflugbewegung sowie der handfertigkeit in der familie, von Erich Opitz. Leipzig, H. Beyer, 1926. 64 p. illus.

Segelflugsport, von Alfried Gymnich. Leipzig und Zürich, verlag Grethlein, 1926.

Wolken und gleitflächen, von G. Stuve. (In Arbeiten des Preussischen aeronautischen observatoriums bei Lindenberg, 1926, v. 15, p. 214, 224)

Die Biotechnik des fliegens, von Gustav Lilienthal. Leipzig, R. Voigtländer, 1925. 104 p. diagrs., illus., plates.

Considérations nouvelles sur le vol à voile dynamique, par Louis Breguet. Paris, F. L. Vivien, 1925. 39 p. diagrs.

Costruzione dei velivoli, di Rodolfo Verduzio. Roma, Libreria di scienze e lettere, 1925. 329 p. diagrs.

Der Gleit- und segelflugzeugbau, von Alfried Gymnich. Berlin, R. C. Schmidt und co., 1925. 226 p. diagrs., illus.

Jahresbericht der Rhön-Rossitten gesellschaft. Frankfurt a. M., 1925, v. 1.

Relation of Lilienthal effect to dynamic soaring flight, by Roderich Fick. Washington, 1925. 14 p.. illus. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 324) (Also Z.F.M., Nov. 28, Dec. 12, 1924, v. 15, no. 21, 22, p.. 244-46, 258-60)

Segelflugzeug; ein in der Rhön erprobtes und von der regierung begutachtetes modell. Ein beitrag zur förderung der segelflugbewegung sowie der handfertigkeit in der familie, von Erich Opitz. Leipzig, H. Beyer, 1925. 44 p. illus.

Le Vol à voile, avec contribution à l'étude expérimentale de la physique et de la mécanique des fluides, par Antoine Magnan. Paris, Éditions G. Roche d'Estrez, 1925. diagrs., illus., plates.

Wie baue ich ein segelflugzeug? Anleitung zum bau von segelflugzeugen mit genauer darstellung eines schulsegelflugzeuges in allen einzelteilen, von Roland Eisenlohr. Berlin, Klasing und co., 1925. 91 p. illus.

Étude sur l'énergie interne du vent, son rôle dans le vol à voile et la navigation aérienne, par Antoine Magnan, E. Huguenard et A. Planiol. Bulletin du Laboratoire de morphologie expérimentale et d'aviation de l'école des hautes études, Paris, Éditions G. Roche d'Estrez, 1924.

Menschenflug; l'homme à la conquête de l'air; human flight; ballon, luftschiff, flugzeug und segler in wort und bild; ballon, dirigeable, avion et planeur, description illustreé; balloon, airship, aeroplane and glider in word and picture, von Alexander Büttner. Stuttgart, Dieck und co., 1924. 116 p. illus. (German, french and english in parallel columns)

Soaring flight and power, being my discovery of the principle of soaring flight on motionless wings, and how it can be applied to the development of mechanical power from the force of the motions of the earth, by George Ferguson. Los Angeles, Calif., 1924. 49 p. diagr.

Le Vol à voile dynamique des oiseaux. Analyse des effets des pulsations du vent sur la résultante aérodynamique moyenne d'un planeur, par Louis Breguet. Paris, Gauthier-Villars et cie., 1924. 60 p. illus.

Atmospheric waves and their utilization in soaring flight, by Albert Baldit. Washington, 1923. 6 p. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 194) (From C. R. Acad. sci., v. 176, no. 2, p. 120-22)

Aviation et probabilité les problèmes du vol sans moteur, exposé élémentaire, l'hélice automotrice dans le vent réel, appendice au subjet de la relativité, le vol et le système vent moyen, par Frederico Cantero-Villamil. Paris, Gauthier-Villars et cie, 1923. 144 p.

Les Avions sans moteur; calcul, construction et explication des diverses manoeuvres de l'appareil, par C. Platounoff. Bruxelles, A. Bieleveld, 1923. 145 p. illus.

Die Deutschen motorlosen flugzeuge vom jahre 1922 und ihre leistungen, von Roland Eisenlohr. (In Der Motorlose flug. Leipzig, P. Beirich nachf., 1923. chap. 5. illus.)

Étude sur les conditions d'ascendance du vent, favorable au vol à voile, par Pierre Idrac. Paris, Mémorial de l'Office national météorologique de France, 1923, no. 7. 16 p.

Gliding and soaring flight; a survey of man's endeavour to fly by natural methods, by Joseph Bernard Weiss. London, S. Low, Marston and company, ltd., 1923. 164 p. illus.

Die Grundlagen des segelfluges, von Kurt Wegener. Leipzig, Keim und Nemnich, 1923. 70 p. diagrs.

How to make airplanes and gliders. A manual for the construction of airplane models, by N. Anoschenko. Moscow, Vozdushnije flot, 1923. 16 p. illus.

Report on gliders, by J. A. Roche. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1923. 13 p. illus. (U. S. Air service information circular no. 444)

Der Segelflug und seine kraftquellen im luftmeer, von Walter Georgii. Berlin, Klasing und co., 1922, 1923. 84 p. diagrs., illus.

Static soaring flight over flat seacoasts, by Walter Georgii. Washington, 1923. illus. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 235) (From Z.F.M., Berlin, July 26, 1923, v. 14, no. 13-14, p. 114-115)

Svaeveflyvning; flyvning uden motor; oversat og gennemset af kaptajn A. Brun, fra Arthur Martens. Kobenhavn, Gyldendal, 1923. 95 p. diagrs., illus.

The Turkey buzzard glider, by Roy G. Miller and B. T. Brown. Washington, 1923. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 214) (Also Flight, London, Apr. 26-May 10, 1923, v. 15, no. 17-19, p. 229-230, 242-244, 253)

Vom gleitflug zum segelflug; flugstudien auf grund zahlreicher versuche und messungen, von Gustav Lilienthal. Berlin-Charlottenburg, C. J. E. Volckmann, 1923. 159 p. illus.

Wie alle menschen fliegen werden, von Raimund Nimführ. Wien, verlag Steyrermühl, 1923. 200 p. diagrs., illus. (Tagblatt-bibliothek no. 21-34)

Lot Zoglowy i aparaty zaglowe, wydawca Piotr Tulacz. Warsawa, Wojskowy instytut naukawa, 1923. 99 p. diagrs., illus., tables.

Aerodynamic computation of gliders, by M. Schrenk. Washington, 1922. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 140) (From Flugsport, May 24, 1922, v. 14, p. 170-77)

Les Caractéristiques des oiseaux suivant le mode de vol; leur application à la construction des avions. Ouvrage subventionné, par le Sous-secrétariat de l'aéronautique, par Antoine Magnan. (In Annales des sciences naturelles-zoologie. Paris, 1922. p. 125-334. diagrs., illus., tables)

Études expérimentales sur le vol à voile, par Pierre Idrac. Paris, F. L. Vivien, 1922. 31 p. diagr., illus.

Der Motorlose flug (gleit- und segelflugzeuge), von Roland Eisenlohr. Berlin, R. C. Schmidt und cie., 1922. 116 p. illus.

Note on the soaring flight of birds, by L. Le Page. London, H. M. Stat. off., 1921. 8 p. diagrs. (A.R.C. R. & M. no. 742)

Bericht over Raimond Nimführ's glijder, von Paul Amans. Rotterdam, Masereeuw und Bouten, 1920. 6 p.

A Note relating to experiments in a wind channel with an Alsatian Swift, by J. L. Nayler and L. F. G. Simmons. London, H. M. Stat. off., 1920. 4 p. diagrs. (A.R.C. R. & M. no. 708)

Sailplaning, by Arthur Halsted. Clarendon, Va., Soaring flight company, 1920. 43 p. plates.

Soaring flight; a simple mechanical solution of the problem, by Richard De Villamil. London, C. Spon, 1920. 48 p. diagr.

Soaring flight in Guinea, by Pierre Idrac. Washington, 1920. 5 p. (N.A.C.A. Technical notes no. 13) (Also Aeronautics, London, Sep. 16, 1920, v. 19, no. 361, p. 212) (From L'Aérophile, Mar. 1-15, 1920)

Mechanische und technische grundlagen des segelfluges, von Raimund Nimführ. Berlin, R. C. Schmidt und co., 1919. 142 p. diagrs., tables. (Bibliothek für luftschiffahrt und flugtechnik, v. 22)

Der Kunstflug des menschen ohne motor. Jedes flugzeug sturzfrei, von F. H. C. Mordhorst. Kiel und Leipzig, 1913. 15 p.

Formules du vol à voile, par Louis Thouveny. Paris, Librairie aéronautique, 1912. 24 p. diagrs.

How to build a monoplane glider, by William Grotzinger. Baltimore, Md., W. D. Rogers and company, 1912. 10 p.

How to build a 20-foot bi-plane glider; a practical handbook on the construction of a bi-plane gliding machine, enabling an intelligent reader to make his first step in the field of aviation; with a comprehensive understanding of the principles involved, by Alfred Powell Morgan. New York, Spon and Chamberlain; London, E. and F. N. Spon, ltd., 1912. 60 p. diagrs., illus.

Motorflug und segelflug. Eine aktuelle studie mit anregungen zur praktischen lösung des problems "flug ohne motor" oder mit geringster kraftquelle, May 1912, von Carl Lill v. Lilienbach. Wien, Heinrich Paige und co., 1912. 20 p. illus.

Le Vol sans battement; ouvrage posthume inédit de L. P. Mouillard, reconstitué et précédé d'une étude sur l'oeuvre ignorée de L. P. Mouillard, par André Henri Couannier. Paris, Librairie aéronautique, 1912. 484 p. illus.

Birdflight as the basis of aviation; a contribution towards a system of aviation compiled from the results of numerous experiments made by Otto and Gustav Lilienthal, by Otto Lilienthal. London, New York, Longmans, Green and company, 1911. 142 p. diagrs., illus.

Buch des fluges, von Hermann Hoernes. Wien, George Szelinski, 1911. 680 p. illus.

Der Flug ohne motor. Vortrag, gehalten im Wissenschaftlichen centralverein am 12. november 1910, von Gustav Lilienthal. Berlin, Wissenschaftlichen centralverein, 1911. 22 p. diagrs., illus., tables.

Flugwiderstand und segelflug; ein beitrag zur flugforschung, von Carl Steiger. Zürich und Leipzig, Rascher und co., 1911. 61 p. illus.

Gleitflieger, von Hermann Hoernes. (In Buch des fluges. Wien, George Szelinski, 1911, v. 2, p. 414-20. illus.)

Der Gleitflug. A. Vorgeschichte, von Hermann W. L. Moedebeck. B. Der persönliche kunstflug, von Otto Lilienthal. C. Fortschritte im gleitflug bis zur vollendung des ersten flugzeugs, von Octave Chanute. (In Moedebeck's taschenbuch, Berlin, 1911, p. 578-624)

Gliding, by Percy Sinclair Pilcher. London, Aeronautical society of Great Britain, 1911. 14 p. illus. (Aeronautical classics no. 5)

Note sur le vol des oiseaux, par E. Delsol. Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 1911. 22 p. illus. (Also L'Aviation industrielle et commerciale, Casteau, May 1912, v. 1, no. 5, p. 40)

Zur theorie der gleit- und drachenflieger, von Raimund Nimführ. Wien, Selbstverlag des verfassers, 1911. 4 p. diagrs.

Gliding, by Percy Sinclair Pilcher; to which is added the Aeronautical work of John Stringfellow. London, King, Sell and Olding, ltd., 1910. 39 p. illus.

Gliding experiments, by Percy Sinclair Pilcher. (In James Means' epitome aeronautical annual, Boston, W. B. Clarke company, 1910. 3 p.)

Materials for the construction of an auto-flier, by E. Kozlov. St. Petersburg, Usmanov, 1910. 20 p.

Model gliders, how to make and fly them, by E. W. Twining. London, P. Marshall and company, 1910. 13 p. illus.

Recent experiments in gliding flight, by Octave Chanute. (In James Means' epitome aeronautical annual, Boston, W. B. Clarke company, 1910. 24 p. illus.)

Soaring flight, by Octave Chanute. (In James Means' epitome aeronautical annual, Boston, W. B. Clarke company, 1910. 7 p.) (Reprinted American aeronautics, Apr. 1909)

Stabilitätsuntersuchungen über symmetrische gleitflieger, von W. Deimler. Göttingen und München, 1910. 68 p.

Vogelflug und kunstflug. Leichtverständliche, geometrische konstruktive und geschichtliche betrachtung der flugarten und luftfahrzeuge, von Paul Schiemann. Rostock, C. J. E. Volckmann, 1910. 47 p. illus.

Le Vol à voile. Étude historique, critique, anatomique physiologique et théorique du vol des oiseaux voiliers et son application à l'homme, par Joseph Cousin. Paris, Librairie des sciences aéronautique, 1910. 224 p.

Kritik der drachenflieger, von Ansbert Vorreiter. Berlin, R. C. Schmidt und co., New York, E. Steiger and co., 1909. 120 p. illus.

Der Praktische flugschiffer. Eine anleitung zur konstruktion von gleitfliegern, schraubenfliegern und schaufelfliegern, ihrer tragdecken, trag- und treibschrauben, nebst einer anhang über luftschiffe, von Richard Wegner von Dallwitz. Rostock, C. J. E. Volckmann, 1909. 78 p. diagrs., illus., tables.

Les Secrets du planement et du vol ramé. Appareils aériens, par A. Goupil. Paris, 1909.

Le Vol à voile et la théorie du vent louvoyant, par Alexandre Sée. Paris, F. L. Vivien, 1909. 15 p. diagrs., illus.

Le Vol plané, par J. Bretonnière. Paris, H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1909. 29 p. plans.

Les Hélicoptères Paul Cornu, par Albert Bracke. Paris, F. L. Vivien, 1908. 16 p. illus.

Grundlagen einer stabilitätstheorie für passive flugapparate (gleitflieger) und für drachenflieger; die hauptbedingungen der stabilität, von Hermann Zwick. Bad Dürkheim, Buchdruckerei von J. Rheinberger, 1907. 22 p. diagrs.

Les Progrès de l'aviation par le vol plané; les calculs, par Ferdinand Ferber. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault et cie., 1907. 85 p. diagrs., illus.

Les Progrès de l'aviation depuis 1891 par le vol plané, par Ferdinand Ferber. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault et cie., 1905. 53 p. illus.

Experiments and observations in soaring flight, by Wilbur Wright. Chicago, Printed in advance of the Journal of the Western society of engineers, Aug. 1903, v. 3, no. 4. 18 p. illus.

The Longitudinal stability of aerial gliders, by George Hartley Bryan. Report of the seventy-second meeting of the British association for the advancement of science, Belfast, Sep. 1902. London, 1903. 2 p.

Some aeronautical experiments, by Wilbur Wright. Chicago, 1901. 22 p. illus.

Windflugmaschine, von K. Steffen. Röhndorf, 1899. 10 p. plates.

On soaring flight, by E. C. Huffaker. (In Report of the Board of regents of the Smithsonian institution for 1897. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1898. 24 p.)

Der Schwebeflug und die fallbewegung ebener tafeln in der luft. Uber die stabilität der flugapparate, von Frederick Ahlborn. Hamburg, L. Friederichsen und cie., 1897. 51 p. diagrs., illus.

Le Vol sauté ou théorie du vol sauté, précédé d'une étude sur l'appareil locomoteur de martinet, de l'hirondelle et l'engoulevent, par E. Alix. Paris, 1895. 141 p.

Die Flugapparate. Allgemeine gesichtspunkte bei deren herstellung und anwendung, von Otto Lilienthal. Berlin, Mayer und Müller, 1894. 15 p.

The Problem of flying and practical experiments in soaring, by Otto Lilienthal. (In Report of the Board of regents of the Smithsonian institution for 1893. Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1894. 11 p. diagrs.)

The Problem of man flight, by James Means. Boston, W. B. Clarke and company, 1894. 20 p. illus.

A Programme for safe experimenting, by Louis Pierre Mouillard. (In Proceedings of the International conference on aerial navigation, Chicago, 1893. New York, 1894. 6 p.)

Progress of flying machines, by Octave Chanute. New York, American engineering and railroad journal, 1894. 308 p. illus.

Theories of soaring and sailing, by George Crosland Taylor. Paper read before the International conference on aerial navigation, Chicago, 1893. New York, 1894.

Die Tragfähigkeit gewölbter flächen beim praktischen segelfluge, von Otto Lilienthal. Berlin, 1893. 272 p. illus.

Neue bahnen. Ein denkschrift für jedermann, von Gustav Koch. München, Selbstverlag, 1891. 26 p.

Le Vol plané; essai d'une solution mécanique du problème, par Stefan Drzewiecki. Paris, E. Barnard et cie., 1891. 48 p. diagrs.

Physiologie du mouvement. Le vol des oiseaux, par Etiénne Jules Marey. Paris, G. Masson, 1890. 394 p. illus.

Les Oiseaux considérés comme des aéroplanes animés; essai d'une nouvelle théorie du vol, par Stephan Drzewiecki. Clermont, Oise, Daix frères, 1889. 36 p. illus.

L'Empire de l'air; essai d'ornithologie appliquée à l'aviation. Paris, 1881. 284 p.

PART II

PERIODICAL ARTICLES, BOOKS, PAMPHLETS, ETC., ON GLIDING AND SOARING CLASSIFIED BY SUBJECT

CLUBS

McGill university flying club, by L. R. Richardson. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., June 1937, v. 1, no. 6, p. 10.

University of Michigan glider club, by Floyd J. Sweet. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., June 1937, v. 1, no. 6, p. 6-7. illus.

Activities at Northern California soaring society, by A. Hoeflich. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Jan. 1937, v. 1, no. 1, p. 10-12. illus.

Der Bund niederländischer segelflugklubs. Flugwesen, Prag, Oct. 1936, v. 16, no. 10, p. 108.

Work of the Sydney university gliding club. Aircraft, Melbourne, Aug. 1935, p. 8-9.

Where are the glider clubs? Popular aviation, Dec. 1934, p. 378.

List of british gliding clubs. Sailplane and glider, London, Sep. 1934, v. 5, no. 9, p. 139.

A Flying visit to the Ulster club. Sailplane and glider, London, Aug. 1934, v. 5, no. 8, p. 112-14. illus.

A Visit to the East Anglian aero club, by P. A. Wills. Sailplane and glider, London, Aug. 1934, v. 5, no. 8, p. 110.

A National organization for Scotland. Sailplane and glider, July 1934, v. 5, no. 7, p. 100. illus. (Scottish gliding union)

Dissolution of the Rhoen-Rossitten gesellschaft. Sailplane and glider, London, June 9, 1933, v. 4, no. 11, p. 126. illus.

Proyecto de reglamento de Club de aviación sin motor. Icaro, Madrid, May 1932, v. 5, no. 53, p. 7.

Sobre la agrupación de asociaciónes de vuelo sin motor, por Juan J. Maluquer. Icaro, Madrid, May 1932, v. 5, no. 53, p. 4-5.

GLIDING AND SOARING - CLUBS

Die Borkenberge-gesellschaft als förderin des gleit- und segelfluges in Westdeutschland, von Preuss. Luftschau, Berlin, Mar. 10, 1932, v. 5, no. 5, p. 73-74. illus.

Keeping up interest in a glider club, by Thomas E. Stimson, Jr. Western flying, Los Angeles, Feb. 1932, p. 34. (Portland, Oregon, glider club)

Segelfliegen; vorschläge für die einrichtung von segelfluggruppen, von Bruno Zinnecker. Leipzig, Quielle und Meyer, 1932. 68 p. illus.

Gliding Ohioans, by R. J. Fairbanks. Sportsman pilot, New York, Nov. 1931, p. 18. (Ohio State glider club)

America's first glider club, by Charles P. Steinmetz. Sportsman pilot, New York, Dec. 1930, v. 4, no. 4, p. 26-27, 46. illus.

Fifteen glider clubs form association to promote sport. Pacific flyer, Nov. 1930, p. 27. (Western interclub glider association, San Francisco)

Constitution for glider clubs. Pacific flyer, Oct. 1930, p. 24-25. (Golden Gate gliding and sailplane club of San Francisco)

Enthusiasts organize Yosemite glider club here, by Thomas E. Stimson, Jr. Western flying, Los Angeles, Aug. 1930, p. 52-54. (Merced, California)

How to organize a glider club. National glider, New York, Aug. 1930, v. 1, no. 1.

Motorless flying in the Rockies, by R. S. Bee. Aircraft age, Aug. 1930, p. 28. (Alexander glider club, Colorado Springs)

Wings for young America, by E. S. Evans. National glider, New York, Aug. 1930, p. 5-7. (National glider association)

Should a glider club construct its own gliders? by T. Tuckfield. Canadian aviation, June 1930, p. 50.

Making the varsity gliding team, by T. J. Marx. Aero news and mechanics, Apr.-May 1930, p. 43. (University of Utah motorless aviation club)

New field for aircraft salesmen in growth of glider clubs, by R. E. Butler. Southern aviation, Atlanta, Ga., Apr. 15, 1930, p. 7.

The London gliding club. Aeroplane, London, Mar. 19, 1930, v. 38, no. 12, p. 484-86. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - CLUBS

British gliding association. Air, Mar. 1930, p. 100.

Canadian gliding movement prepares for launching, by R. M. Turnour. Canadian air review, Mar. 1930, p. 22-23.

Organize a glider club, by R. S. Bee. Western flying, Los Angeles, Mar. 1930, p. 56-59. (Alexander glider club)

Gliding and gliding clubs. Aircraft, Melbourne, Jan. 31, 1930, v. 8, no. 5, p. 214-16. illus.

Calgary glider club, by De R. Brett. Canadian air review, Jan. 1930, p. 16-17.

Evans glider clubs of America organized to compete for engineless flying trophy. Aviation, June 25, 1928, v. 24, p. 1846.

DESCRIPTION

Man made thermals, by Theodore Bellak. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., June 1937, v. 1, no. 6, p. 5. illus.

The A.B.C. sailplane. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., May 1937, v. 1, no. 5, p. 4. illus.

The Sailplane and glider. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., May 1937, v. 1, no. 5, p. 1.

Hochleistungssegelflug modell "Anders A-4". Aero, Zürich, Apr. 1937, v. 12, no. 4, p. 89. diagrs., illus.

The Rhönsperber high performance sailplane. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Apr. 1937, v. 1, no. 4, p. 4.

Schüler segelflugmodell Winkler Junior, von Horst Winkler. Aero, Zürich, Apr. 1937, v. 12, no. 4, p. 90. illus.

Segelflugmodell Falke R. 5, von H. Boerlage und A. Michalik. Aero, Zürich, Apr. 1937, v. 12, no. 4, p. 90.

Segelflugzeug Typ S. 18. Aero, Zürich, Apr. 1937, v. 12, no. 4, p. 86.

The Bossi aero-cycle. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Mar. 1937, v. 1, no. 3, p. 4-5. illus.

Les Planeurs: Göppingen, Wolf et Minimoa. L'Aérophile, Paris, Mar. 1937, p. 58. illus.

Segelmodell "Shell I". Aero, Zürich, Mar. 1937, v. 12, no. 3, p. 63. illus.

The H-17 kit. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Feb. 1937, v. 1, no. 2, p. 5.

Some interesting two-place sailplanes from home and abroad. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Feb. 1937, v. 1, no. 2, p. 4. illus.

The H-17 utility. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Jan. 1937, v. 1, no. 1, p. 7. illus.

Moswey II, ein neues schweizerisches segelflugzeug. Aero, Zürich, Jan. 1937, v. 12, no. 1, p. 6. illus.

Three modern sailplanes: (Göppingen, Minimoa, Wolf). Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Jan. 1937, v. 1, no. 1, p. 4-6. illus.

Leistungssegelflugboot D-Seeadler. Flugwesen, Prag, Oct. 1936, v. 16, no. 10, p. 44-45. illus.

Gliders of rubber, by Alexander Klemin. Scientific american, Aug. 1936, v. 155, p. 94.

Der Werdegang und die technische einrichtung des dresdener ferngesteuerten segelflugmodells, von A. Lippitsch und E. Sykora. Modellflug, Aug. 1936, v. 1, no. 3, p. 85-87. illus.

Cloud hoppers without feathers. Literary digest, July 4, 1936, v. 122, p. 39.

German gliders over Japan. Asia, July 1936, v. 36, p. 432-33. illus.

Bordinstrumente für segelflugzeuge. Eine kurze und übersichtliche information. Flugwesen, Prag, May-June, 1936, v. 16, no. 5-6, p. 64-66.

Un Planeur soviétique en caoutchouc. L'Aérophile, Paris, Mar. 1936, v. 44, no. 3, p. 64.

Velero "Rhönsperber" de gran vuelo y acrobacin. Revista de aeronautica, Madrid, Jan. 1936, v. 5, no. 46, p. 30. diagrs.

Gleit- und segelflugzeuge, von C. W. Vogelsang. Hansa, 1936, v. 73, p. 195-227.

Das Leistungssegelflugboot D-Seeadler, von Hans Jacobs. Deutsche luftwacht, Berlin, 1936, v. 3, p. 160-63.

GLIDING AND SOARING - DESCRIPTION

Segelflugmodelle aus der schülerwerkstatt, von J. Stein. Die Arbeitschute, 1936, v. 50, p. 33.

L'Aeroveliero "Condor II" a grande efficienza. Rivista aeronautica, Roma, Dec. 1935, v. 2, no. 12, p. 483. illus.

The Carden-Baynes auxiliary sailplane. Mechanical engineering, Nov. 1935, v. 57, p. 716. (Also Flight, London, May 9, 1935, v. 27, p. 508-09 and Aeroplane, London, May 8, Aug. 14, 1935, v. 48-49, no. 1250, 1264, p. 552; 220.

Birds without feathers, by K. Crichton. Collier's, Oct. 5, 1935, p. 19.

Göppingen sailplanes. Sailplane and glider, London, Oct. 1935, v. 6, no. 10, p. 166-68. diagrs., illus.

Mid-wingery. Aeroplane, London, Aug. 7, 1935, v. 48, no. 1263, p. 180.

Spillikins. Aeroplane, London, July 24, 1935, p. 129.

The "H-17": An austrian light-weight design. Sailplane and glider, London, July 1935, v. 6, no. 7, p. 101. diagrs., illus.

The Carden-Baynes auxiliary sailplane or Seud III. Sailplane and glider, London, June 1935, v. 6, no. 6, p. 85-86. illus.

"The Rhönsperber", a new german design. Sailplane and glider, London, May 1935, v. 6, no. 5, p. 69. diagrs., illus.

Hochleistungssegelflugzeug "Rhönsperber." Flugsport, Apr. 3, 1935, v. 27, no. 7, p. 145-49. illus.

Planeur de grande performance. Type 40-P. Avia, Paris, Apr. 1935, no. 6, p. 25-27. diagrs.

The Stedman two-seater sailplane. Sailplane and glider, London, Apr. 1935, v. 6, no. 4, p. 53. diagrs., illus.

The "Niedersachsen", A bird-like design. Sailplane and glider, London, Feb. 1935, v. 6, no. 2, p. 21. diagrs., illus.

Wassersegelflugzeug A.V. Cid. Flugsport, 1935, v. 27, no. 14, p. 314-16. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - DESCRIPTION

The Rhönadler demonstrates. Sailplane and glider, London, Nov. 1934, v. 5, no. 11, p. 171.

Second british "Silver C". Sailplane and glider, London, Nov. 1934, v. 5, no. 11, p. 171.

The Design of "Hjordis", by Kentigern. Sailplane and glider, London, Sep. 1934, v. 5, no. 9, p. 131.

Notes techniques sur deux planeurs modernes, L'Austria III et le Kupper Ku 7E, par R. Kronfeld. L'Aéronautique, Aug. 1934, v. 16, no. 183, p. 194-98. illus.

Un Planeur de 54 kgs., le "Darmstadt Windspiel", type D 28. L'Aéronautique, Aug. 1934, v. 16, no. 183, p. 202-04. illus.

Bowlus-Du Pont sailplane. Aviation, July 1934, v. 33, p. 228-29.

Gliders. Sailplane and glider, London, June 1934, v. 5, no. 6, p. 84. illus.

A New "Wren". Sailplane and glider, London, June 1934, v. 5, no. 6, p. 85.

Schwanzlose horten. Flugsport, Mar. 7, 1934, v. 36, no. 5, p. 90-94. diagrs., illus.

The Darmstadt "Windspiel". Sailplane and glider, London, Mar. 1934, v. 5, no. 3, p. 36-37. illus.

D. G. H. Hiscox in his "Hols der teufel". Sailplane and glider, London, Mar. 1934, v. 5, no. 3, p. 33. illus.

The "Silver C" certificate. Sailplane and glider, London, Feb. 1934, v. 5, no. 2, p. 20.

Les Planeurs français, par P. Massenet. L'Aérophile, Dec. 1933, v. 41, no. 12, p. 362-63, Jan. 1934, v. 42, no. 1, p. 10-13.

The "Professor" and the "Willow Wren". Sailplane and glider, London, July 28, 1933, v. 4, no. 14, p. 163. illus.

Versatile glider, by T. Vincent. Industrial arts and vocational education, July 1933, v. 22, p. 240-42. diagrs.

The Enser research sailplane. Sailplane and glider, London, Apr. 28, 1933, v. 4, no. 8, p. 93.

Das Leistungssegelflugzeug "Thermikus", von Erich Bathem. Der Segelflieger, Berlin, Apr. 1, 1933, v. 8, no. 4, p. 2-4. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - DESCRIPTION

Klemreise-, sport- und segelflugzeuge, banjahr 1932, von E. Bachem. Zeitschrift des V.D.I., Mar. 11, 1933, v. 77, p. 275-77. diagrs., illus.

Recent german sailplane. Sailplane and glider, London, Feb. 17, 1933, v. 4, no. 3, p. 30-31. illus.

Tailless sailplanes, by L. T. Moore. Sailplane and glider, London, Feb. 17, 1933, v. 4, no. 3, p. 31.

The Tailless seaplane, by C. H. Latimer-Needham. Sailplane and glider, London, Jan. 20, Feb. 17, 1933, v. 4, no. 1, 3, p. 8, 34.

Performance of the Nyborg glider, by T. G. Nyborg. Sailplane and glider, London, Jan. 20, 1933, v. 4, no. 1, p. 6-7.

Doppelsitziges segelflugzeug "Obs." Flugsport, Jan. 4, 1933, v. 25, no. 1, p. 13-17. illus.

Segelflugzeug; schul-und übungsgleitflugzeug, von Friedrich Schmidt. Leipzig, H. Beyer, 1933. 95 p. illus.

The Tailless sailplane. Sailplane and glider, London, Dec. 9, 1932, v. 3, no. 22, p. 255, 259. diagrs.

Amisk gliders, by C. H. Lindgren. Canadian aviation, Toronto, Dec. 1932, p. 18-19.

Mead Rhön ranger RR-1. Western flying, Los Angeles, Dec. 1932, p. 48.

Sailplanes and parachutes, by Robert Kronfeld. Sailplane and glider, Nov. 11, 1932, v. 3, no. 20, p. 236-237.

Bowlus segelflugzeug 1932. Flugsport, Oct. 26, 1932, v. 24, no. 22, p. 416-417. illus.

Polnisches schwanzloses segelflugzeug Naleszkiewicz. Flugsport, Oct. 26, 1932, v. 24, no. 22, p. 417-18. illus.

Le Planeur Leyat et Jacquemin à ailes souples et articulées. Les Ailes, Paris, Oct. 13, 1932, p. 1. illus.

Storm rider, by G. O'Brien. Canadian aviation, Toronto, Oct. 1932, p. 8-9.

The "Scud 11." High efficiency "C" class sailplane. Sailplane and glider, London, Sep. 23, 1932, v. 3, no. 17, p. 198, 199. diagrs., illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - DESCRIPTION

The Scud II. A high-efficiency sailplane especially suitable for groups of "C" licensed glider pilots who wish to possess their own sailplane. Flight, London, Sep. 16, 1932, v. 24, no. 38, p. 875-76. illus.

A Comparison of the performances of a vulture and of a "Tern" sailplane, by T. G. Nyborg. Sailplane and glider, London, July 8, 1932, v. 3, no. 12, p. 140-42. diagrs., tables.

"Chanute" soaring plane. Aero digest, New York, July 1932, v. 21, p. 56-57. illus.

Les Planeurs d'entraînement et de performance, par Farland. Avia, Paris, July 1932, v. 40, no. 7, p. 206-08. illus.

Roche training and soaring glider, by R. E. Dowd. Aero digest, New York, July 1932, v. 21, no. 1, p. 80-81. illus.

Spinner gliders model. Aero digest, New York, July 1932, v. 21, p. 81-82. diagr.

Rollband statt gleitkufe an segelflugzeugen, von H. H. Flugsport, June 22, 1932, v. 24, no. 13, p. 274. illus.

Segelflugzeug "Standard". Flugsport, June 8, 1932, v. 24, no. 12, p. 223-24. illus.

Descrizione tecnica dell'idroala Borghese. Aeronautica, Milano, June 1932, v. 6, no. 1, p. 17-18. diagrs., illus.

Glider made in one minute, by T. Vincent. Industrial arts and vocational education, June 1932, v. 21, p. 198. diagrs.

Das Schwanzlose segelflugzeug "Futurum." von V. Kirchner. Luftschau, Berlin, May 24, 1932, v. 5, no. 10, p. 156. illus.

The "Lark" sailplane. Sailplane and glider, London, May 17, 1932, v. 3, no. 10, p. 114, 115. illus.

Captain Needham discusses the Nybord sailplane. Sailplane and glider, London, May 2, 1932, v. 3, no. 9, p. 103-04. illus.

The Latest B.A.C. Sailplane and glider, London, May 2, 1932, v. 3, no. 9, p. 100-01. illus.

Caracteristicas del planeador Corbella. Icaro, Madrid, May 1932, v. 5, no. 53, p. 11-13. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - DESCRIPTION

Das Schlepp-segelflugzeug "Grunau 6". Die Luftwacht, Berlin, May 1932, v. 5, p. 191-92. illus. (Also Luftschau, Berlin, Apr. 24, 1932, v. 5, no. 8, p. 118-19)

In praise of Prüfling. Sailplane and glider, London, Apr. 1, 1932, v. 3, no. 7, p. 76. illus.

The Roly-poly glider. Aero digest, New York, Apr. 1932, v. 20, no. 4, p. 120, 122. illus.

The Burghese-Parizzi Rotar sailplane, by C. H. Latimer Needham. Sailplane and glider, London, Mar. 1, 1932, v. 3, no. 5, p. 54-55. diagrs.

More about the Schneider "Baby". Sailplane and glider, London, Feb. 15, 1932, v. 3, no. 4, p. 40-41. diagrs., illus.

An Italian "Hydro-sailplane". Sailplane and glider, London, Dec. 18, 1931, v. 2, no. 12, p. 134-135. illus.

Vom Zanonia-Samen zum "Nurflügel-Flugzeug". Der Segelflieger, Berlin, Dec. 1, 1931, no. 12, p. 3-6. illus.

Pierce "Silverwing" sailplane, by R. E. Dowd. Aero digest, New York, Dec. 1931, v. 19, p. 94.

A New german sailplane, by Dipling H. Lindner. Sailplane and glider, London, Nov. 6, 1931, v. 2, no. 9, p. 98-99. diagrs.

An American hawk. Sailplane and glider, London, Sep. 25, 1931, v. 2, no. 6, p. 61. illus.

The "Tern" glider. Flight, London, Sep. 11, 1931, v. 23, no. 37, p. 923. illus.

Evans PT-2 glider. Western flying, Los Angeles, Sep. 1931, p. 56.

Haller-Hawk sailplane. National glider, New York, Sep. 1931, p. 19-20.

Jersey darning needle, by R. E. Dowd. Aero digest, New York, Sep. 1931, v. 19, p. 112-14. diagrs., illus.

Mead Challenger C-3. Western flying, Los Angeles, Sep. 1931, p. 56.

The Bat-boat. Sailplane and glider, London, Aug. 14, 1931, v. 2, no. 3, p. 25, 28. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - DESCRIPTION

Die Flugzeuge der segelflugschule Grunau, von Kromer. Der Segelflieger, Berlin, July 1, 1931, no. 7, p. 4-7. diagrs.

Das Segelflug "Falke" der Rhön Rositten Gesellschaft, von Falke. Luftschau, Berlin, May 10, 1931, v. 4, no. 9, p. 68.

Eigenkonstruktionen des Berliner segelflug-vereins. Der Segelflieger, Berlin, May 8, 1931, no. 5, p. 1-5. illus.

Der "Käfertyp", von Erich Bachem. Der Segelflieger, Berlin, May 8, 1931, no. 5, p. 10-11. illus.

The Challenger, a new secondary glider. National glider and airplane news, New York, Mar. 1931, v. 2, no. 2, p. 8, 74.

Leonard two-place glider. Aero digest, New York, Mar. 1931, p. 78.

Mead challenger. National glider, New York, Mar. 1931, p. 8.

The Brant "Scud" intermediate glider. Flight, London, Feb. 6, 1931, v. 23, no. 6, p. 112-13. illus.

Last word in german soarers, by S. Casady. Popular aviation, Feb. 1931, p. 36.

The Amphibian glider. National power glider, New York, Jan. 1931, v. 1, no. 6, p. 45-46. illus.

Amphibian glider company. National power glider, New York, Jan. 1931, p. 45-46.

Das Segelflugzeug "Hansi" der ortsgruppe Schönlinde, von F. Schneider. Flugwissen, 1931, v. 11, no. 3-4, p. 36-40.

Segelflugzeug Ku 4- "Austria". Flugsport, Dec. 24, 1930, v. 22, no. 26, p. 463-66. diagrs., illus.

Boeing glider. Airway age, New York, Dec. 1930, p. 1586.

Combining primary and secondary training gliders, by A. P. Artran. Aero digest, New York, Nov. 1930, v. 17, no. 5, p. 51, 148. illus.

Leonard two-place gliders. National power glider, New York, Nov. 1930, p. 38.

Safety and serviceability in primary gliders, by W. J. Perfield. S.A.E. journal, Nov. 1930, v. 27, p. 583-90.

GLIDING AND SOARING - DESCRIPTION

Skysport. Aero digest, New York, Nov. 1930, p. 76. (Braley glider)

Baker-McMillan Cadet II. Aero digest, New York, Oct. 1930, v. 17, p. 90-91.

Cape Cod sailplane, a simple 30 inch glider, by R. E. Dowd. Aero digest, New York, Oct. 1930, v. 17, p. 134-36. diagrs., illus.

Franklin P-S-2 glider. Popular aviation, Chicago, Oct. 1930, p. 43. (Also Airway age, New York, Sep. 1930, v. 11, p. 1227 and Aviation, Aug. 15, 1930, p. 45)

Aerobat. Popular aviation, Sep. 1930, p. 24. (Glideoplane)

Leonard two-place glider. Popular aviation, Chicago, Sep. 1930, p. 48.

Leonard LPT-2. Western flying, Los Angeles, Aug. 1930, p. 104.

Spillane glider. Western flying, Los Angeles, Aug. 1930, p. 104.

Mead Rhön ranger. Western flying, Los Angeles, July 1930, p. 104.

Peel glider boat Z-1. Western flying, Los Angeles, July 1930, p. 104.

Cook primary trainer. Western flying, Los Angeles, June 1930, p. 108.

Experimental glider - "Scarboro's spirit", by R. M. Jewell. Canadian aviation, Toronto, June 1930, p. 44.

Peel glider boat. Airway age, June 1930, p. 836.

Skysport. Western flying, Los Angeles, June 1930, p. 108. (Braley glider)

Waco primary training glider. Airway age, June 1930, v. 11, p. 840. illus.

Waco primary trainer. Western flying, Los Angeles, May 1930, p. 120.

Comparing the soaring and the primary glider, by R. McK. Turnour. Canadian air review, Apr. 1930, p. 24.

Gliders and sailplanes. Western flying, Los Angeles, Apr. 1930, p. 86-92.

GLIDING AND SOARING - DESCRIPTION

Alexander announces new type glider. Southern aviation, Atlanta, Ga., Mar. 15, 1930, p. 51.

Segelflughochleistungsmachine "Meiningen", von Benz-Meiningen. Flugsport, Mar. 5, 1930, v. 22, no. 5, p. 74-79. diagrs., illus.

Verbesserungen der flugeigenschaften des Zöglings, von Wolf Hirth. Der Jungflieger, Berlin, Jan. 15, 1930, no. 1, p. 4-5. illus.

Proposed training glider for club use. Flight, London, Dec. 20, 1929, v. 21, no. 1095, p. 13, 28-29. diagr.

Das Schwanzlose flugzeug, Typ "Storch" der flugtechnischen abteilung der Rhön-Rossitten-gesellschaft, von A. Lippisch. Der Jungflieger, Berlin, Nov. 15, 1929, no. 11, p. 3-4. illus.

Cook sailplane. Western flying, Los Angeles, Aug. 1929, v. 6, no. 2, p. 78. diagrs.

PT-2 training glider, by J. T. Nevill. Aviation, July 6, 1929, v. 27, no. 1, p. 37-38.

Gliders for preliminary training. Airway age, New York, June 1929, v. 10, no. 6, p. 866, 868.

The Bowlus sailplane, by W. H. Bowlus. Aviation, Apr. 13, 1929, v. 26, no. 15, p. 1257-58.

"Grunah-baby" leistungskleinsegel HD. Z.F.M., München, Feb. 1929, v. 23, no. 4, p. 123.

Die "Falken" in Rossitten, von Horst Scharff. Der Jungflieger, Berlin, Sep. 15, 1928, no. 9, p. 7. illus.

Some motorless planes, by J. H. D. Blanke. Popular aviation, Chicago, July 1928, v. 3, no. 1, p. 50-58, 73.

Motorless ships of the air. Popular mechanics, Chicago, June 1928, v. 49, p. 888-93. illus. (Also Literary digest, New York, May 19, 1928, v. 97, p. 20)

Technology's new gliders, by J. C. Reddig. Tech engineering news, Cambridge, Mass., Apr. 1928, v. 9, no. 3, p. 100, 114.

Gleitflug-apparat (hängegleiter) ein in mehreren Rhönsegelflugwettbewerben erprobtes und als sieger hervorgegangenes modell. Ein beitrag zur förderung der flugsports sowie der handfertigkeit in der familie, von AlbertKeutzer. Leipzig, H. Beyer, 1928. 40 p. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - DESCRIPTION

Österreichische segelflugzeuge, von Werner von Langsdorff. Flug-woche, Berlin, 1928, v. 10, no. 12, p. 377-78. illus.

Technischer bericht über die zum Rhön-segelflug-wettbewerb 1927 erschienenen flugzeuge, von Alexander Lippisch. Z.F.M., München, Dec. 14, 1927, v. 18, no. 23, p. 542-45. illus.

Gleitflug und gleitflugzeuge, von Fritz Stamer. Berlin-Charlottenburg, C. J. E. Volckmann, 1927. diagrs., illus.

Some german gliders of 1920-1923, by Alfried Gymnich. Washington, 1927. 20 p. illus. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 433) (From Der Gleit- und segelflugzeugbau, Berlin, R. C. Schmidt, 1925)

Structural details of german gliders, by Alfried Gymnich. Washington, 1927. 32 p. illus. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 439) (From Der Gleit- und segelflugzeugbau, Berlin, R. C. Schmidt. 1925)

Gliders in Soviet Russia, by Peter Aprijasky. Aero digest, New York, Jan. 1926, v. 8, no. 1, p. 24. diagrs., illus.

Die Lippisch segelflugzeuge 1925. Flugsport, Dec. 9, 1925, v. 17, no. 24, p. 474-81. diagrs., illus.

Vom segel- und kleinflugzeug, von A. Proll. Zeitschrift des V.D.I., Nov. 21, 1925, v. 69, p. 1474-76. illus.

Flexible wings score in gliding meet. Aviation, Aug. 24, 1925, v. 13, p. 217. illus.

Light planes and gliders, by Edward T. Allen. Aviation, Mar. 31, 1924, v. 16, p. 340-41; Feb. 9, Apr. 6, June 22-29, 1925, v. 18, p. 163, 385, 726-27; 696-97.

Light plane and glider notes. Flight, London, May 14, 1925, v. 17, no. 20, p. 287-90. illus.

The Nordman monoplane glider, by George F. McLaughlin. Aero digest, New York, Mar. 1925, v. 6, no. 3, p. 152. diagrs., illus.

Gliding activities in Russia; "Parabolo glider", by Edward T. Allen. Aviation, Feb. 23, 1925, v. 18, no. 8, p. 218.

Die Neuen segelflugzeuge beim 3. Rhön-Wettbewerb, von Werner von Langsdorff. Motorwagen, Berlin, Sep. 30, 1922, v. 25, no. 27, p. 519-23.

German gliders. The Rhön competition, 1922. Particulars of the machines entered. Flight, London, Sep. 21, 1922, v. 14, no. 38, p. 546-49. illus.

Gliders in recent european contests. Automotive industries, Sep. 7, 1922, v. 47, p. 479. illus.

The German gliders. Aeroplane, London, Sep. 6, 1922, v. 23, no. 10, p. 188-92. illus.

Curtiss soaring hydroplane. Aviation, Sep. 4, 1922, v. 13, no. 10, p. 284.

The M.I.T. soaring machine, by Frank M. Gentry. Aviation, Sep. 4, 1922, v. 13, p. 280-81. (Also Aerial age, New York, Sep. 1922, v. 15, no. 18, p. 451-52. illus)

Gliders. Spectator, London, Aug. 25, 1922, v. 129, p. 263-64.

American glider successful. Aviation, New York, Aug. 21, 1922, v. 13, no. 8, p. 220.

Description of the Hanover glider. Aviation, Aug. 7, 1922, v. 13, p. 156-57. diagrs.

Les Planeurs du Premier congrès expérimental d'aviation sans moteur, par Charles Dollfus. L'Aéronautique, Paris, Aug. 1922, v. 4, no. 39, p. 243-50. diagrs., illus., tables.

Hanover glider by George H. Madelung. Aerial age, New York, May 1, 1922, v. 15, no. 8, p. 184.

Motorless german airplane shows great stability. Popular mechanics, Apr. 1922, v. 37, p. 505. illus.

Der Pelzner hängegleiter. Flugsport, Frankfurt a. M. Mar. 15, 1922, v. 14, no. 6, p.. 84-88.

Aachen soaring monoplane, by N. J. Nordman. Aerial age, New York, Feb. 6, 27, 1922, v. 14, p. 525-96.

Das Segelflugzeug, von W. Blume. Z.F.M., München, Nov. 15, 1921, v. 12, no. 21, p. 313-16. illus.

Bauart der segelflugzeugwerke G. m. b. H. Baden-Baden, von Fr. Wendt. Z.F.M., München, July 30, 1921, v. 12, no. 14, p. 211-12. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - DESCRIPTION

An Interesting hydro-glider. Aviation, New York, July 11, 1921, v. 11, no. 2, p. 48. illus.

Die Nimfuehrische segelflugmachine, von Josef Viktor Berger. Flug, Wien, May 1, 1921, v. 8, no. 11-12, p. 19-20.

Man carrying gliders, by J. F. McMahon. Aerial age, New York, Apr. 12, 1920, v. 11, p. 161.

Modern gliders, by J. F. McMahon. Aerial age, New York, Mar. 15, 1920, v. 11, p. 25. diagrs.

Airplane-type ski glider, by F. D. Burke. Popular mechanics, Chicago, Feb. 1920, v. 33, p.. 307-10. diagr.

Bericht over Dr. Raimond Nimfuehr's glijder, van Paul Amans. Rotterdam, Masereeuw und Bouten, 1920. 6 p.

An Interesting biplane glider, by F. J. Camm. Aeronautics, London, Oct. 23, 1918, v. 15, no. 262, p. 393. illus.

Denine glider. Aeronautics, New York, July 31, 1914, v. 15, no. 2, p. 27-28. diagr.

The Fenouillet glider. Aeronautics, New York, June 30, 1914, v. 14, no. 12, p. 185-86. diagr.

Water-gliders open new field for sportsmen. Aero and hydro, Chicago, Mar. 14, 28, 1914, v. 7, no. 24, 26, p. 301, 325. illus.

Some remarks on gliders, by Leslie G. Ryley. Flight, London, Jan. 24, 1914, v. 6, no. 4, p. 103.

The Eggleton glider, by R. Eggleton. Flight, London, Feb. 17, 1912, v. 7, no. 164, p. 159; Oct. 18, 1913, v. 5, no. 42, p. 1144. illus.

A New french water glider, by Tellier. Scientific american, New York, Sep. 20, 1913, v. 109, no. 12, p. 229. illus.

New principle in flight, Andrews glider. Current opinion, Apr. 1913, v. 54, p. 306.

Glijdvliegtuigen, van J. Schriere. Avia, Rotterdam, Feb. 1, 1913, v. 2, no. 19, p. 219-20.

The Andrews glider, by Earle L. Ovington. Flight, London, Jan. 4, 1913, v. 5, no. 1, p.. 26. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - DESCRIPTION

Motorlose schwebeflieger, von Karl Seshun. Ostreichische flugzeitschrift, Wien, Dec. 25, 1912, v. 5, no. 24, p. 592-94.

Two gliders. Flight, London, Sep. 21, 1912, v. 4, no. 38, p. 862. illus.

A New Zealand glider, by Ernest J. Hodgson. Aero, London, May 1912, v. 6, no. 110, p. 141.

The Canterbury glider, etc. Flight, London, Apr. 27, 1912, v. 4, no. 17, p. 268. illus.

The Modified Chanute glider, by E. W. Twining. Aero, London, May-July, Dec. 1911, v. 5, no. 98, 100, 105, p. 59-61, 88-90, 119-20, 261-62; Jan. 1912, v. 6, no. 106, p. 26-27. diagrs., illus.

The Aeroplane without engine and without screw propeller. A gliding or soaring machine automatically balanced, automatically kept head against the wind and steered at will of the aviator, by Theodore Gibon. Aircraft, New York, Dec. 1911, v. 2, no. 10, p. 342. diagr.

New Wright glider. World to-day, Dec. 1911, v. 21, p. 1465.

A Tailless glider, by E. W. Twining. Aero, Aug., Oct. 1911, v. 5, no. 101, 103, p. 148-49, 207-08. diagrs.

A Glider. Flight, London, Dec. 31, 1910, v. 2, no. 53, p. 1077, June 24, Aug. 26, 1911, v. 3, no. 25, 34, p. 533, 741. illus.

Man-carrying glider, by J. D. North. Flight, London, July 15, 1911, v. 3, no. 28, p. 621.

The Dawson glider. Flight, London, Feb. 11, 1911, v. 3, no. 6, p. 111-12. illus.

Gliding models, by Robert Lee. Flight, London, Feb. 4, 1911, v. 3, no. 5, p. 103. illus.

Man-carrying glider, by Horace W. H. Vaughan. Flight, London, Jan. 14, 1911, v. 3, no. 2, p. 40.

Man-carrying glider, by J. L. Elmslie. Flight, London, Jan. 7, 1911, v. 3, no. 1, p. 18. diagr.

High speed glider, by C. L. Wilson. Flight, London, Dec. 31, 1910, v. 2, no. 53, p. 1083-84.

Man carrying glider, by B. R. Woodward. Flight, London, Dec. 17, 1910, v. 2, no. 51, p. 1041.

GLIDING AND SOARING - DESCRIPTION

A New and simple glider, by H. Higgins. Aero, London, Dec. 14, 1910, v. 3, no. 82, p. 466-67. illus.

A New glider, by T. W. K. Clarke. Aero, London, Dec. 7, 1910, v. 3, no. 81, p. 447. illus.

Light wings for gliders, by P. K. Turner. Aero, London, Oct. 12, 1910, v. 3, no. 73, p. 296. illus.

Herr Tuschner mit dem neuen Krebs-Tuschner-gleitflieger auf dem flugfeld Mars. Deutsche zeitschrift für luftschiffahrt, Berlin, Sep. 21, 1910, v. 14, no. 19, p. 23. illus.

The Ridley glider, by C. Ridley. Flight, London, June 4, 1910, v. 2, no. 23, p. 438-39. illus. (Also Aero, London, May 31, 1910, v. 2, no. 54, p. 439)

Gliders, by Horace W. H. Vaughan. Flight, London, May 7, 1910, v. 2, no. 19, p. 358.

The Hants glider. Aero, London, Apr. 19, 1910, v. 2, no. 48, p. 314-15. illus.

The "Alta" glider, by Gaston Sweerts. Aero, London, Feb. 1, 1910, v. 2, no. 37, p. 80. illus.

Gleitflugapparat B. Hanuschke und die damit begonnenen versuche, von B. Hanuschke. Illustrierte aeronautische mitteilungen, Berlin, Sep. 22, 1909, v. 13, no. 19, p. 850-52. illus.

The Scrive glider. A french contrivance of some ingenuity. Aero, London, May 25, 1909, v. 1, no. 1, p. 12.

Ingenieur Schnell's gleitflugmaschine, von K. N. Illustrierte aeronautische mitteilungen, Berlin, Feb. 1909, v. 13, no. 3, p. 111-12. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

New prizes offered for glider construction and design. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Jan. 1937, v. 1, no. 1, p. 13.

1700 burschen bauen ein segelmodell. Aero, Zürich, Jan. 1937, v. 12, no. 1, p. 7-8. illus.

Quelques dispositifs hypersustentateurs, par S. Lukasiwiez, S. Fuchs et W. Stepniewski. Les Ailes, Paris, Sep. 17, 1936, p. 23-35.

GLIDING AND SOARING - DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Airworthiness requirements for gliders, by F. R. Shanley. Air commerce bulletin, Washington, Apr. 1936, no. 7, p. 229-42. illus.

Éléments de structure du motorplaneur S.F.A.N.I., de la Société française d'aviation nouvelle. L'Aéronautique, Paris, Mar. 1936, no. 202, p. 48.

Soviets building stratosphere glider for release from an altitude of over 12 miles. Bulletin of the American meteorological society, Mar. 1936, p. 92.

Entwicklungsrichtungen im segelflug und in segelflugzeugbau, von E. Steinhoff. Zeitschrift des V.D.I., Jan. 25, 1936, v. 80, no. 4, p. 99-100.

Soviets invent glider that packs in suitcase. Science news letter, Washington, Jan. 25, 1936, p. 57.

Bau eines einfachen segelflugmodells. Die Deutsche schule, Leipzig, 1936, v. 40, no. 12, p. 458-61.

Segelflugmodellbau, seine durchführung in der volkschule, von H. Meister. Die Deutsche schule, Leipzig, 1936, v. 40, no. 12, p. 449-52.

Design for adventure, by A. L. Laurence. National aeroplane magazine, Nov. 1935, p. 20-22.

Stratosphere glider being constructed in Russia. Science news letter, Washington, Aug. 24, 1935, p. 117.

Sailplane construction for the amateur, by W. Butterfield. Sailplane and glider, London, Apr. 1935, v. 6, no. 4, p. 57-58. diagrs., tables..

Sailplane construction for the amateur, by W. Butterfield. Sailplane and glider, London, Mar. 1935, v. 6, no. 3, p. 42. diagrs.

Effect of aerodynamic design on glider performance, by Alexander Lippisch. Washington, 1935. 10 p. plates. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 762) (From Luftfahrtforschung, Oct. 25, 1934, v. 11, no. 5, p. 122-27)

Controlling factors in sailplane design. Sailplane and glider, London, Dec. 1934, v. 5, no. 12, p. 188. illus.

The Controlling factors in the design of a high efficiency sailplane, by Kentigern. Sailplane and glider, London, Sep. 1934, v. 5, no. 9, p. 139.

Some details of a German practice, by D. G. Hiscox. Sailplane and glider, London, Sep. 1934, v. 5, no. 9, p. 130. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Soaring planes, by Ralph Stanton Barnaby. Mechanical engineering, New York, Aug. 1934, p. 476-79.

Construction d'un planeur. Part II, par J. Fage. La Nature, Paris, July 15, 1934, v. 62, p. 84-85. diagrs., illus.

Application of Aeronautics bulletin no. 7-A to gliders (secondary and soaring types). Air commerce bulletin, Washington, Jan. 15, 1934, v. 5, no. 7, p. 171-72.

Bauvorschriften für gleit-und segelflugzeuge, Griesheim. Darmstadt, Deutsches forschungsinstitut für segelflug, 1934. 51 p.

The B.G.A. strength factor requirements. Sailplane and glider, London, Apr. 28, May 12, 1933, v. 4, no. 8-9, p. 92-93, 104. illus.

Glider design ten years ago, by C. H. Latimer Needham. Sailplane and glider, London, Oct. 14, 1932, v. 3, no. 18, p. 209-10. illus.

Der Deutsche lufttüchtigkeitsversuch. Luftwacht, Aug. 1932, no. 8, p. 317. (Abstract Journal of the R.A.S., Jan. 1933, p. 83)

How to build a simple training glider. Part I-VII. Aircraft, Feb.-Aug. 1932. 8 p.

Investigations relative to design and highly efficient sailplane, by K. E. Andrews. Journal of the Institution of the engineers of Australia, July 1932, v. 4, no. 7, p. 242-47.

The Design of motorless aircraft, by E. H. Lewett. Sailplane and glider, London, Mar. 1-15, May 2, 17, 1932, v. 3, no. 5-6, 9-10, p. 52-53, 64-65, 98, 106, 113.

Les Commandes différentielles d'ailerons pour les planeurs, par Jarlaud. L'Aérophile, Paris, May 1932, v. 40, no. 5, p. 141-42. diagrs., illus.

Plans et construction d'un planeur d'entraînement, par G. Sablier. Paris, F. L. Vivien, 1932. 24 p. illus.

Sailplanes, their design, construction and pilotage, by C. H. Latimer Needham. London, Chapman and Hall, ltd., 1932. 268 p.

Schwanzlose segelflugmodelle und raketenflug modelle; bauanleitung für leicht und schnell zu bauende modelle in verschiedener grösse, von Hans Jacobs. Ravensburg, Otto Maier, 1932. 60 p. illus. (From Spiel und arbeit, v. 134)

Segelflugzeug. Anleitung zum selbstbau, von Hans Jacobs. Ravensburg, Otto Maier, 1932. 78 p. illus.

Werkstattpraxis für den bau von gleit- und segelflugzeugen, von Hans Jacobs. Ravensburg, Otto Maier, 1932. 132 p. illus.

Die Entwicklung und die erfahrungen an der "Fliege" des Berliner segelflug- vereins, von Otto W. Bedau. Der Segelflieger, Berlin, Nov. 1, 1931, no. 11, p. 7-8. illus.

How to build the Challenger, by T. E. Mead. National glider and airplane news, New York, Apr., June-Sep. 1931. 16 p.

How to build the Rhon ranger. Part I-III. Popular aviation, Aug.-Oct. 1930, May-Aug. 1931. 15 p.

Development, design and construction of gliders and sailplanes, by Alexander Lippisch. Journal of the R.A.S., July 1931, v. 35, no. 247, p. 531-78. diagrs., illus., tables.

Fortschritte im motorlosen flug werden zur notwendigkeit, von Werner Klingeberg. Der Segelflieger, Berlin, June 1, 1931, no. 6, p. 10-12. illus.

Building and flying the amphibian glider, by H. J. Heindell. Aviation mechanics, May-June 1931, p. 11-16.

Glider and sailplane construction, by W. H. Bowlus. Part I-V. National power glider, New York, Feb.-June 1931. 19 p.

Gliders make extensive use of steel construction, by John F. Hardecker. Steel, Cleveland, May 14, 1931, v. 88, p. 46-47.. illus.

Einfluss des segelflugzeugbaues auf den motorflugzeugbau, von Hoff. (In Jahrbuch 1929 und abhandlungen. R. Oldenbourg, Berlin und München, 1931, p. 38-43. illus.)

Gleitflug und gleitflugzeuge. Teil II. Bauanweisungen und bauzeichnungen, von Fritz Stamer und Alexander Lippisch. Berlin-Charlottenburg, C. J. E. Volckmann, 1931. 24 p. illus.

Grundsätzliches zu dem entwurf und bau von segelflugzeugen, von Loew-Darmstadt. (In Jahrbuch 1929 und abhandlungen. p. 85-87) R. Oldenbourg, Berlin und München, 1931.

Details of german glider construction, by Victor W. Page. National power glider, New York, Oct.-Nov. 1930, v. 1, no. 3, 4, p. 9-13, 15-18. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Where design counts, by P. W. Nichols. Western flying, Los Angeles, Oct. 1930, v. 8, no. 4, p. 42-43, 102.

Construction and the operation of gliders, by Gilbert C. Budwig. Airway age, New York, Sep. 1930, v. 11, no. 9, p. 1182-85. illus.

Conclusions drawn subsequent to visit to Wasserkuppe and Kegal factory. British glider association journal, London, Aug. 1930, v. 1, no. 2, p. 48.

How to build pontoons for gliders, by William L. Van Dusen. Western flying, Los Angeles, June 1930, v. 7, no. 6, p. 54-56. illus.

Erfahrungen und sparmöglichkeiten beim bau von gleitflugzeugen, von Karsch. Der Jungflieger, Berlin, May 15, 1930, no. 5, p. 10-11. illus.

Glider design; (abstracts), by W. J. Perfield. S.A.E. journal, May 1930, v. 26, no. 5, p. 541. (Also Aviation, Apr. 19, 1930, v. 28, p. 814)

Wie verspanne ich einem "Zögling"? von Ismer. Der Jungflieger. Berlin, Feb. 15, 1930, no. 2, p. 8-10. illus.

Gliders and gliding; design principles, structural features, and operation of gliders and soaring planes, by Ralph Stanton Barnaby. New York, The Ronald press company, 1930. 170 p. diagrs., illus.

How I built my glider. An amateur tells of his successful experiment in constructing and flying a glider, by Edmund James. Scientific american, New York, Mar. 1929, v. 140, no. 3, p.. 222-23. illus.

A Home built glider, by K. G. Scott and C. F. R. Griffin. Airways, London, Jan. 1929, v. 5, no. 5, p. 160.

Manuel pratique de construction des planeurs, par G. Sablier. Paris, F. L. Vivien, 1929. 141 p. diagrs., illus.

Beschreibung des stahlrohrrumpfes für das schulgleitflugzeug "Zögling" konstruiert und hergestellt von Mecklenburgischen aero-club. Der Jungflieger, Berlin, Aug. 15, 1928, no. 8, p.. 1-3. illus.

Aus dem schweizer segelflugzeugbau, von Werner von Langsdorff. Flug-woche, Berlin, 1928, v. 10, no. 11, p. 354-56. illus.

How to make a model glider. Scientific american, New York, Nov. 1927, v. 137, p. 472-73.

Building a full size glider, by F. N. Camm. Washington, 1927. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 429) (From The Air league bulletin of the Air league of the British Empire, London)

Glider construction and design, by Alfried Gymnich. Washington, 1927. 20 p. illus., tables. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 434) (From Der Gleit- und segelflugzeugbau, Berlin, R. C. Schmidt und co., 1925. 226 p.)

Flugeigenschaftsbestimmungen an segelflugzeugen. (Ergebnisse des messtrupps des rhönsegelflug-wettbewerbs 1924), von P. Raethjen. Z.F.M., München, June 27, 1925, v. 16, no. 12, p. 235-40. diagrs.

Costruzione dei velivoli, di Rodolfo Verduzio. Roma, Libreria di scienze e lettere, 1925. 329 p. diagrs.

Wie baue ich ein segelflugzeug? Anleitung zum bau von segelflugzeugen mit genauer darstellung eines schulsegelflugzeuges in allen einzelteilen, von Roland Eisenlohr. Berlin, Klasing und co., 1925. 91 p. illus.

Von den aerodynamischen und konstruktiven eigenschaften russischer segelflugzeuge, von A. Scherschevsky. Z.F.M., München, Nov. 28, 1924, v. 15, no. 22, p. 46-48. illus., tables.

Construction of gliders. Aerial age, New York, Apr. 11, 1924, v. 13, no. 5, p. 110.

California students build monoplane glider, by A. C. Merrill. Aviation, New York, Jan. 14, 1924, v. 16, no. 2, p. 39. illus.

"Flight" glider designing competition. Identity of successful competitors. Flight, London, Apr. 12-May 10, 1923, v. 15, no. 15-19, p. 195-98, 229-31, 242-44, 253. diagrs.

Segelflug und flugzeugbautechnik, von Walter Fritsch. Schweizerische bauzeitung, Zurich, Mar. 10, 1923, v. 81, no. 10, p. 119-21. illus.

How to make airplanes and gliders. A manual for the construction of airplane models, by N. Anoschenko. Moscow, Vozdusnije flot, 1923. 16 p. illus.

Glider controls. Aeroplane, London, Nov. 1, 1922, v. 23, no. 18, p. 348-52. diagr.

GLIDING AND SOARING - DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

M. I. T. builds glider. Aviation, New York, Apr. 24, 1922, v. 12, no. 17, p. 477.

Beitrag zur segelflugzeugberechnung, von M. Schrenk. Z.F.M., München, Mar. 31, 1922, v. 13, no. 6, p. 79-80.

How to build a glider for $10, by G. D. White. Popular mechanics, Chicago, June 1920, v. 33, p. 952-53. diagr.

Building a glider. Part I-II, by F. J. Camm. Aeronautics, Dec. 20-27, 1916, v. 11, no. 166, p. 403-04. illus.

Erfahrungen und grundsätze im modernen gleiterbau, von Gustav Lachmann. Z.F.M., München, 1913, v. 4, p. 224-27.

Novelties in glider construction, by N. J. Deisch. Scientific american, New York, Dec. 7, 1912, v. 107, p. 483. illus.

How to build a monoplane glider, by William Grotzinger. Baltimore, Md., W. D. Rogers and company, 1912. 10 p. illus.

How to build a 20-foot bi-plane glider, by Alfred Powell Morgan. New York, Spon & Chamberlain; London, E. and F. N. Spon, ltd., 1912. 60 p. diagrs., illus.

Helpful glider construction details explained. Aero, St. Louis, Sep. 2, 1911, v. 2, no. 22, p. 479. illus.

How to build a glider, by H. S. Lynn. Country life, July 15, 1911, v. 20, p. 34-35.

How to build a glider, by Walter H. Phipps. Aircraft, New York, June 1910, v. 1, no. 4, p. 143. diagr.

A Few hints for constructing a cheap glider, by Rosenstein. Aero, London, Jan. 25, 1910, v. 2, no. 36, p. 58. diagrs.

Glider design, by A. Chatterton Sim. Aero, London, Jan. 11, 1910, v. 2, no. 34, p. 32.

George Oakley Totten, Jr. builds glider. Aeronautics, New York, Jan. 1910, v. 6, no. 1, p. 15.

Materials for the construction of an auto-flier, by E. Kozlov. St. Petersburg, Usmanov, 1910. 20 p.

GLIDING AND SOARING - DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Model gliders, how to make and fly them, by E. W. Twining. London, P. Marshall and company, 1910. 13 p. illus.

How to make a gliding machine, by A. R. Bond. Suburban life, Oct. 1909, v. 9, p. 192-93. illus.

How to build a Chanute-type glider. Scientific american, New York, Apr. 24, 1909, v. 100, no. 17, p. 319. illus.

How to build a gliding machine, by Carl Bates. Fly, Philadelphia, Mar. 1909, v. 1, no. 5, p. 5. illus.

How to make a gliding machine, by Livingston Wright and Gordon Johnson. Scientific american supplement, New York, Apr. 28, 1906, v. 61, no. 1582, p. 25353-54. diagrs.

Die Flugapparate. Allgemeine gesichtspunkte bei deren herstellung und anwendung, von Otto Lilienthal. Berlin, Mayer und Müller, 1894. 15 p.

GLIDING AND SOARING - DEVELOPMENT

Conquest of the air; story of flight from prehistoric times to the present, by Willy Ley. Natural history, Dec. 1936, v. 38, p. 391-96. illus.

Entwicklungsrichtungen im segelflug und im segelflugzeugbau, von E. Steinhoff. Zeitschrift des V.D.I., Jan. 25, 1936, v. 80, p. 99-100. diagrs., illus.

Development of gliding overseas. Progress in Australia should be more advanced, by F. W. Haig. Aircraft, Melbourne, July 1, 1935, p. 24.

Glider grows up. Part I-II, by F. Pratt. Model airplane news, June-July 1935, p. 2-3, 4-5.

Development of gliding overseas. Germany most progressive in motorless flight, by F. W. Haig. Aircraft, Melbourne, May 1, 1935, p. 7.

Gliding flight in Germany. Aircraft engineering, London, Mar. 1935, v. 7, no. 73, p. 73-77.

Navy's glider experiment, by Ralph Stanton Barnaby. U. S. Air services, Washington, Mar. 1935, p. 19-20.

GLIDING AND SOARING - DEVELOPMENT

The Development of gliding in Germany, by F. M. Kotter. Aircraft, Melbourne, Feb. 1, 1935, v. 13, no. 5, p. 17. illus.

Caractéristiques générales du planeur de performance Avia 41P, par Jarlaud. Journées scientifiques et techniques des mécaniques des fluides, 1935, v. 1, p. 139-48.

Glider development in Germany, by B. S. Shenstone and S. Scott-Hall. Washington, 1935. 13 p. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 780) (Also Aircraft engineering, London, Oct. 1935, p. 249-52, 58)

Le Progrès du planeur et du vol à voile. L'Illustration, Nov. 17, 1934, v. 189, p. 394-95. illus.

Aerial tobogganing 200 years ago. Sailplane and glider, London, Feb. 1934, v. 5, no. 2, p. 23.

Twenty five years ago. Sailplane and glider, London, Feb. 1934, v. 5, no. 2, p. 22-23.

The Origin of sailplane. Sailplane and glider, London, July 28, 1933, v. 4, no. 14, p. 158.

400 years ago. Gliding in the 16th century. Sailplane and glider, London, Feb. 3, 1933, v. 4, no. 2, p. 21.

The Development of the gliding movement, by Zygmunt Laskowski. Sailplane and glider, London, Nov. 25, 1932, v. 3, no. 21, p. 244-47. illus.

The Influence of gliding on the development of the light aeroplane. Sailplane and glider, London, Oct. 14, 1932, v. 3, no. 18, p. 211, 212. illus.

Entwicklung der gleit- und segelflugbewegung im Deutschen luftfahrtverband, von Hans Helbig. Luftschau, Berlin, May 10, 1932, v. 5, no. 9, p. 138-44. diagrs., illus., tables.

Development of tailless and all-wing gliders and airplanes, by Robert W. E. Lademann. Washington, 1932. 11 p. diagrs., illus., tables. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums, no. 666) (From Die Luftwacht, Berlin, Feb. 1932, v. 2, p. 62-69)

World's first successful glider, by W. L. Speight. Aircraft, Melbourne, Dec. 1931, p. 16-17.

Modern gliding and its future, by E. C. G. England. Discovery, Nov. 1931, v. 12, p. 365-68. illus.

Red-head Dan Maloney, by W. Josselyn. Sportsman pilot, New York, Nov. 1931, p. 14-15.

Development of soaring in Germany, by W. Hirth. National glider, New York, Jan.-July 1931, p. 7-11, 19-21, 25-28, 31-33, 37-38; 19-20.

Der Stand der segelflugbewegung ende 1930, von Ysenburg. Der Segelflieger, Berlin, Mar. 15-May 15, 1931, no. 2, 4-5, p. 3-4, 8-9, 5-6.

A South african gliding pioneer, by W. L. Speight. Air, London, Mar. 1931, v. 4, p. 94-95.

Weltweite entwicklung des motorlosen fluges bis zum schlusse des jahres 1930. Die Luftwacht, Berlin, Feb. 1931, p. 6.

Auswertung technischer erfahrungen für die weiterentwicklung der segelflugzeuge, von Haarmann - Trankenhausen. (*In* Jahrbuch 1929 und abhandlungen. R. Oldenbourg, Berlin und München, 1931, p. 2-29. diagrs.)

Ten years' gliding and soaring in Germany, by Walter Georgii. Smithsonian institution annual report, 1930. Washington, 1931, p. 273-83. (*Also* Journal of the R.A.S., London, Sep. 1930, p. 725-57; Aircraft, July 31, 1930, p. 426-38 *and* Flight, London, Feb. 28, Mar. 7, 1930, v. 22, p. 259-61, 279-81)

Gliding in Germany, by C. H. Jackson. Airways, London, June 1930, p. 557-58.

Forty years gliding, by E. Offerman. Airways, June 1930, p. 324-26.

Jugendbewegung und motorloser flug im Deutschen luftfahrtverbande. Statistischer rückblick 1929, von Hans Helbig. Luftschau, Berlin, May 10, 1930, v. 3, no. 9, p. 68. diagrs.

Entwicklung des britischen segelflugwesens, von Joachim Matthias. Luftschau, Berlin, Mar. 24, 1930, v. 3, no. 6, p. 42.

Le Vol sans moteur et son avenir. L'Aérophile, Paris, Mar. 15, 1930, v. 38, no. 5-6, p. 75-76. illus.

Gliding-modern airmen's sport. An early bird in flying history, by V. G. Snow. Aeronautic review, Washington, Mar. 1930, v. 8, no. 3, p. 10-15. illus.

O. I. T. announces developments. Pacific aviation news, Feb. 1930, p. 9. (Oregon institute of technology)

Sailboats of the air, by Walter E. Burton. Popular aviation, Chicago, Jan. 1930, v. 6, p.. 26-27, 62, 74.

Der Segelflug; ein ruhmeskapitel aus der geschichte des menschenfluges. Für die Rhön-Rossitten-gesellschaft geschrieben, von Walther Kleffel. Berlin, Weidmann, 1930. 179 p. illus.

Development of the glider, by O. S. Arata. Southern aviation, Atlanta, Ga., Dec. 15, 1929, p. 23-24.

Growth of the glider movement, by Donald F. Walker. Aero digest, New York, June 1929, v. 14, p. 48-49, 224, 226.

Technische fortschritte beim Rhön-segelflug-wettbewerb 1928, von M. Pilgrim. Zeitschrift des V.D.I., Dec. 22, 1928, v. 72, no. 51, p. 1887-1890.

Birth of the bi-plane; Chanutes models, by H. H. Slawson. Professional engineer, Chicago, Nov. 1928, v. 13, p. 22-23. illus.

Pioneers in gliding, by John H. D. Blanke. Popular aviation, Chicago, May-June 1928, v. 2, p. 74-77; 38, 40, 86-87.

Chanute's original models found. Popular aviation, Chicago, Jan. 1928, v. 2, p. 52-53.

Les Machines volantes de Leonard de Vinci et le vol à voile, par Rafaelle Giacomelli. IV Congresso internazionale di navigazione aerea, Roma, Oct. 24-30, 1927. Roma, 1928. v. 3, p. 230-36. illus.

Gliders and motorless planes. Popular aviation, Chicago, Aug. 1927, v. 1, p. 20-22, 45.

German development of gliders and light airplanes, by Gustav Lachmann. Aeroplane, London, Oct. 1, 1924, v. 27, no. 14, p. 325-26. illus.

Gliders: their history and uses, by W. H. Sayers. Journal of the R.A.S., London, May 1924, v. 28, p. 315-22.

Betrachtungen zur förderung des segelflugs, von Wilhelm Hoff. Z.F.M., München, Nov. 21, 1923, v. 14, no. 17-22, p. 151-52..

Hat der segelflug noch eine zukunft? von A. Proll. Z.F.M., München, Nov. 21, 1923, v. 14, no. 17-22, p 150-51.

Gliding progress in Germany. Aviation, New York, Sep. 3, 1923, v. 15, no. 10, p. 271.

GLIDING AND SOARING - DEVELOPMENT

The Future of gliding. Aeroplane, London, June 27, 1923, v. 24, no. 26, p. 481.

Gliding and soaring flight; a survey of man's endeavor to fly by natural methods, by Joseph Bernard Weiss. London, S. Low, Marston and company ltd., 1923. 164 p. illus.

Motorless flight; early experiments and the remarkable trails of 1922. (In Aircraft yearbook, 1923. New York, Aeronautical chamber of commerce of America, 1924. p. 201-07)

Glider development. Aviation, New York, Dec. 11, 1922, v. 13, no. 24, p. 781.

Gliders: Some early experiments. Spectator, London, Oct. 21, 1922, v. 129, p. 548-49.

Latest development of flight without engines. Current opinion, New York, Sep. 1922, v. 73, p. 384-85. illus.

The Soaring and gliding experiments. France learning, but Germany well ahead. Flight, London, Aug. 24, 1922, v. 14, no. 34, p. 479-80. illus.

Astonishing progress made in motor-less flight. Popular mechanics, Chicago, Feb. 1922, v. 37, p. 212. illus.

Sviluppo, passato e futuro del movimento dell'aviazione a vela. Gazzetta di aviazione, Milano, 1922, v. 4, no. 45, p. 2.

Pioneers of aviation, by Ladislas d'Orcy. Aircraft, Jan. Nov.-Dec. 1913, Sep. 1914, v. 3-5, p. 317-18; 199, 221-22, 363-64.

Otto Lilienthal, by Wilbur Wright. Bulletin of the Aero club of America, New York, Sep. 1912, v. 1, p. 20-21. illus.

Motorlose schwebeflieger. (Die neueste erfindung der Brüder Wright in gegenüberstellung zum patent des Ostreichers E. Sparmann), von Karl Seshun. Fachzeitung für automobilismus und flugtechnik, Berlin, Apr. 21, 1912, v. 6, no. 17, p. 17-19. illus.

Gliding experiments, by G. Haddon Wood. Aero, London, Dec. 1911, v. 5, no. 105, p. 256. illus.

Les Essais des Wright et le vol à voile, par R. F. Mallet. L'Aérophile, Paris, Nov. 15, 1911, v. 19, no. 22, p. 531-33. diagr.

The Recent gliding experiments of the Wrights, by Grover Cleveland Loening. Scientific american, New York, Nov. 4, 1911, v. 105, no. 19, p. 404-05. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - DEVELOPMENT

Der Gleitflug. A. Vorgeschichte, von Hermann W. L. Moedebeck, B. Der Persönliche kunstflug, von Otto Lilienthal, C. Fortschritte im gleitflug bis zur vollendung des ersten flugzeugs, von Octave Chanute. (In Moedebeck's Taschenbuch. Berlin, 1911, p. 578-624)

The Lilienthal and Pilcher gliders compared. Flight, London, Jan. 1-8, 1910, v. 2, no. 53-54, p. 6-8, 19-22. illus.

At Morris Park. Boker triplane; G. H. Curtiss aeroplane C. J. Hendrickson glider. Aeronautics, New York, June 1909, v. 4, no. 5, p. 189-90. illus.

The Question of soaring. Mr. Chanute's predictions, by Octave Chanute. Aero, London, May 25, 1909, v. 1, no. 1, p. 10.

Flyers which will be on hand for the spring exhibition, machines completed or under way. Beach-Whitehead aeroplane, Schneider machine, Boker triplane, Stadtler triplane, Green aeroplane, Lawrence "Aeriator," Anthony wireless dirigible at Morris Park, Kimball glider. Aeronautics, New York, Apr. 1909, v. 4, no. 4, p. 145-49. illus.

The Curtiss flyer, Kimball aeroplane, Boker triplane, Beach, Triaca and Lawrence aeroplanes, L. R. Adams glider, etc. Aeronautics, New York, Mar. 1909, v. 4, no. 3, p. 104-07. illus.

The Early experiments of Otto and Gustav Lilienthal, by Gustav Lilienthal. Aeronautical journal, London, 1909, v. 13, p. 85-87.

The Future of sky-sailing. Literary digest, New York, Dec. 1908, v. 37, no. 26, p. 973-74. illus.

Remarkable photograph of Lilienthals gliding machine, by R. W. Wood. National geographic magazine, Aug. 1908, v. 19, p. 596.

Invention of the "Chanute glider." American aeronautics, June 1908, v. 1, no. 6, p. 250-51.

Gliding machine, by A. Q. Dufour. American magazine of aeronautics, New York, Sep. 1907, v. 1, no. 3, p. 25. illus.

Les Progrès de l'aviation depuis 1891 par le vol plané, par Ferdinand Fuber. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levranet et cie., 1905. 53 p. illus.

Novel aerial sailing craft, by I. C. Glenville. American inventor, New York, 1904, v. 12, p. 449.

La Navigation aérienne aux États Unis, par Octave Chanute. L'Aérophile, Paris, July 1903, v. 11, no. 7, p. 171-83.

Uber gleitmaschinen, von Raimund Nimfuhr. Wiener, Luftschriftfahrts zeitschrift, Wien, June 1903, v. 2, no. 5, p. 122-25.

Expériences d'aviation par De Rue, par Louis Ferdinand Ferber. L'Aérophile, Paris, Feb. 1903, v. 11, no.2, p. 36-40.

Note on the Cycala flying machine, by Charles Zimmerman. Aeronautical journal, London, Oct. 1902, v. 6, p. 65-66.

Soaring machines, by Bryan. Aeronautical journal, London, Apr. 1901, v. 5, no. 18, p. 34.

Some aeronautical experiments, by Wilbur Wright. Chicago, 1901. 22 p. illus. (From Journal of the Western society of engineers, Dec. 1901)

Experiments in flying, by Octave Chanute. McClure's magazine, June 1900, v. 15, no. 2, p. 127-33. illus.

The Pilcher collection of soaring machines. Aeronautical journal, London, Apr. 1900, v. 4, no. 14, p. 118.

Faculty of flight, by M. Thompson. Independent, Mar. 15, 1900, v. 52, p.. 663-64.

Art of flying, by W. E. G. Fischer. Current literature, Feb. 1900, v. 27, p. 121-22.

Sailing and trailing, by E. F. Knight. Aeronautical journal, London, Jan. 1899, v. 3, no. 9, p. 8-11.

Experimental soaring, by George Francis Fitzgerald. Aeronautical journal, London, Oct. 1898, v. 2, p. 75 -76.

Gliding experiments, by Octave Chanute. Scientific american supplement, Jan. 8-22, 1898, v. 45, no. 1149-1151, p. 18368-70, 18380-82, 183889-91. illus. (Also Journal of Western society of engineers, Oct. 1897, v. 2, no. 5, p. 593-628)

Amerikanische gleitflugversuche, von Octave Chanute. Illustrierte aëronautische mitteilungen, Strassburg, Jan. 1898, v. 2, p. 4-12.

GLIDING AND SOARING - DEVELOPMENT

Gliding machine, by B. F. S. Baden-Powell. Aeronautical journal, London, Jan. 1898, v. 2, no. 5, p. 7.

Soaring machine, by Percy Sinclair Pilcher. Aeronautical journal, London, July 1897, Jan. 1898, v. 1-2, no. 3-5, p. 17; 5-7.

Gleitflugversuche in Nordamerika. Prometheus, 1898, v. 9, no. 458, p. 662-64. diagrs., illus.

Soaring machines, by Lawrence Hargrave. Journal of the Royal society of New South Wales, Sydney, 1898, v. 32, p. 209-22.

Gordon's soaring machine. Aeronautical journal, London, Apr. 1897, v. 1, no. 2, p. 13.

Soaring flight, by Edward Oakes. Aeronautical journal, London, Apr. 1897, v. 1, no. 2, p. 4-5.

Our teachers in sailing flight, by Otto Lilienthal. Aeronautical annual, Boston, 1897, no. 3, p. 84-91.

Recent advances toward a solution of the problem of the century, by A. M. Herring. Aeronautical annual, Boston, 1897, no. 3, p. 54-74.

Recent experiments in gliding flight, by Octave Chanute, Aeronautical annual, Boston, 1897, no. 3, p. 30-53.

Sailing flight. Part I-II, by Octave Chanute. Aeronautical annual, Boston, 1896-97, no. 2-3, p. 60-76, 98-127.

Zur erinnerung an Otto Lilienthal, von Karl Müllenhoff. Zeitschrift für luftschiffahrt und physik der atmosphäre, Berlin, Nov. 26, 1896, v. 15, p. 289-95.

Experiments with soaring machines, by Percy Sinclair Pilcher. Nature, London, Feb. 20, 1896, v. 53, p. 365-66.

Lilienthal's experiments on flying, by W. J. S. L. Nature, London, Jan. 30, 1896, v. 53, p. 300-01.

La Découverte des meilleures formes d'ailes, par Otto Lilienthal. L'Aéronaute, Paris, Jan. 1896, v. 29, p. 5-18.

Practical experiments for the development of human flight, by Otto Lilienthal. Aeronautical annual, Boston, 1896, no. 2, p. 7-22. illus.

Le Vol à voile et l'aviation, par Rodolphe Soreau. Revue scientifique, Mar. 30, Apr. 6, 1895, v. 3, p. 395-400, 426-31. diagrs.

Les Nouvelles expériences de M. Otto Lilienthal, par Léopold Desmarest. L'Aéronaute, Paris, Feb. 1895, v. 28, p. 27-39. illus.

Les Expériences de M. Lilienthal. Essais de planement. Revue de l'aéronautique, Paris, 1895, v. 8, no. 1, p. 1-10. illus.

Die Profile der segelflächen und ihre wirkung, von Otto Lilienthal. Zeitschrift für luftschiffahrt, Berlin, 1895, v. 14, no. 2-3, p. 42-57.

Lilienthal's experiments in flying. Nature, London, Dec. 20, 1894, v. 51, p. 177-79. illus.

"The Flying man" Otto Lilienthal's flying machine. McClure's magazine, New York, Sep. 1894, v. 3, no. 4, p. 323-31. illus.

Discussion on the various papers on soaring flight of the Conference on aerial navigation, by J. J. Montgomery. Aeronautics, New York, July 1894, v. 1, no. 10, p. 127-28.

Sailing flight, by Octave Chanute. (From observations made at Constantine, Algeria, by J. Bretonnière). Aeronautics, New York, May-June 1894, v. 1, no. 8-9, p. 102-10, 115-16. diagrs.

Soaring flight, by E. C. Huffaker. Aeronautics, New York, June 1894, v. 1, no. 9, p. 117-20. diagr.

The Flying man. The carrying capacity of arched surfaces in sailing flight, by Otto Lilienthal. Aeronautics, New York, Apr. 1894, v. 1, no. 7, p. 92-96. illus.

Soaring flight, by I. P. Church. Aeronautics, New York, Mar. 1894, v. 1, no. 6, p. 71-72.

Gliding flight, by L. P. Mouillard. Cosmopolitan magazine, New York, Feb. 1894, v. 16, no. 4, p. 459-66. diagrs.

L'Homme volant; M. Otto Lilienthal, par Abel Hureau de Villeneuve. L'Aéronaute, Paris, Jan. 1894, v. 27, p. 5-10.

Allgemeine gesichtpunkt bei herstellung und anwendung von flugapparaten, von Otto Lilienthal. Zeitschrift für luftschiffahrt und physik der physik der atmosphäre, Berlin, 1894, v. 13, p. 143-55.

Progress of flying machines, by Octave Chanute. American engineering railroad journal, New York, 1894, v. 48. 308 p. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - DEVELOPMENT

Soaring flight, by M. W. Vandenburg. Aeronautics, New York, Nov. 1893, v. 1, no. 2, p. 26.

Praktische erfahrungen beim segelflug, von Otto Lilienthal. Prometheus, Berlin, 1893, v. 5, no. 219, 220, p. 161-62, 183-86. illus.

Uber die mechanik im dienste der flugtechnik, von Eugen Kreiss. Zeitschrift für luftschiffahrt, Berlin, 1893, v. 12, no. 2, p. 33-43.

Zur flugfrage, von Otto Lilienthal. Prometheus, Berlin, 1893, v. 4, no. 204, 205, p. 753-56, 769-74.

Uber die mechanik im dienste der flugtechnik, von Otto Lilienthal. Zeitschrift für luftschiffahrt, Berlin, 1892, v. 11, no. 718, p. 180-86.

Soaring, by M. Blum. Railroad and engineering journal, New York, Mar. 1891, v. 45, no. 3, p. 117-19.

Neue bahnen. Ein denkschrift für jedermann, von Gustav Koch. München, Selbstverlag, 1891. 26 p.

Uber meine diesjährigen flugversuche, von Otto Lilienthal. Zeitschrift für luftschiffahrt, Berlin, 1891, v. 10, no. 12, p. 286-91.

Expériences d'aviation sur le vol plané, par de Sanderval. La Nature, Paris, Nov. 7, 1886, v. 14, no. 2, p. 404-06. illus.

A New flying machine. Scientific american, New York, June 13, 1885, v. 52, p. 374. illus.

L'Homme peut-il voler sans moteur auxiliaire? par Alphonse Pénaud. L'Aéronaute, Paris, Apr. 1871, v. 4, p. 81-88.

INSTRUCTION

Airplane training in a motorless plane. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Apr. 1937, v. 1, no. 4, p. 5. illus.

En Central segelflygskola, van H. Ledung. Flygning, Stockholm, Mar. 1937, v. 15, no. 3, p. 19.

Marvin Michael, with glider experience, handles plane alone, after 35 minutes instruction. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Mar. 1937, v. 1, no. 3, p. 9.

GLIDING AND SOARING - INSTRUCTION

Russia has 2000 glider schools. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Feb. 1937, v. 1, no. 2, p. 12.

Elmira's aviation ground school. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Jan. 1937, v. 1, no. 1, p. 3. illus.

Sex veckor vid en tysk segelflugskola, van Anders Kinnman. Flygning, Stockholm, Jan. 1937, v. 15, no. 1, p. 14-15, 21-23. illus.

Handbuch des motor-und segelfliegens, von C. W. Vogelsang. Akademische verlagsgesellschaft, Potsdam, 1936-1937. illus.

Der Gleitflug in unterrichtlicher behandlung, von R. Weller. Unterricht und forschung, Stuttgart, 1936, p. 46-56.

Kleine schule der segelflieger, von E. F. Eisenprobst. Die Scholle, München, 1936, v. 12, p. 75-84.

Schulung des gleit- und segelfliegers, von Fritz Stamer. Hansa, 1936, v. 73, p. 1-44.

The Technique of safe pilotage, by H. C. Bergel. Sailplane and glider, London, Jan.-Feb. 1935, v. 6, no. 1-2, p. 8, 20.

Turnstudenten schulen im segelfluglager Ballenstedt, von A.. Gardelic. Leibesübung und körperliche erziehung, Berlin, 1935, p. 503-06.

Learning to glide, by Arthur S. Otis. Journal of applied psychology, Apr. 1934, v. 18, p. 197-208.

Primary training without power, by H. Latane Lewis, II. U. S. Air services, Washington, Mar. 1934, p. 21-22.

Der Segelflug; was der flugschüler wissen muss, von Otto Beckert. Stuttgart, Verlag Franckh, 1934. diagrs., illus.

Souvenirs d'un apprentissage au vol à voile en Allemagne, par C. Champelauvier et J. Guillemot. L'Illustration, Dec. 26, 1933, v. 180, p. 580. illus.

Aus deutschen segelflugschulen, von Walther Kleffel. Velhagen und Klasings monatshefte, Sep. 1933, v. 48, p. 97-104. illus.

Inauguration of the Hornberg gliding school, by Otto Frischknecht. Sailplane and glider, London, Aug. 11, 1933, v. 4, no. 15, p. 173-74. illus.

German gliding school reports. Sailplane and glider, London, May 26, 1933, v. 4, no. 10, p. 115-16. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - INSTRUCTION

Civil primary training, by H. G. Travers. Journal of the R.A.S., London, Apr. 1933, v. 37, no. 268, p. 346-65.

Learning to soar in Germany, by B. Flinch. Universal model airplane news, Jan. 1933, p. 6-7.

Die Amtliche segelfliegerprüfung, von Fritz Stamer. Berlin, Klasing und co., 1933. 43 p. illus.

Die Hohe schule des segelfluges, von Wolf Hirth. Berlin, Klasing und co., 1933. 132 p. diagrs., illus., port.

Blind flying in gliders, by Robert Kronfeld. Air and airways, Dec. 1932, p. 303-04.

Motorless flying training over level country, by Georges Abrial. Sailplane and glider, London, Nov. 11, 1932, v. 3, no. 20, p. 230, 231.

The Reward of sticking to it. Sailplane and glider, London, June 24, 1932, v. 3, no. 11, p. 124-125. illus.

Segelflugschulung und motorflugschulung, von Fritz Stamer. Die Luftwacht, Berlin, Nov. 1932, no. 11, p. 459-61.

Training glider pilots. Western flying, Los Angeles, Ju ne 1932, p. 12-13.

Les Derniers progrès du vol sans moteur en Allemagne. L'Ecole de Grunau, par Georges Abrial. Technique aéronautique, Paris, Jan.-Mar. 1932, n.s., v. 23, no. 123, p. 57-60.

Jahresergebnis 1931 der segelflugschule Grunau im Riesengebirge. Luftschau, Berlin, Feb. 10, 1932, v. 5, no. 3, p. 41. illus.

Underlying principles of soaring, by Martin Schempp. Popular aviation, Feb. 1932, p. 107.

Einführung in das segelflugwesen, von P. H. Theodorides. Athens Aeronautical committee of Greece, 1932. 24 p. illus. (In greek language)

Gleit- und segelflugschulung, von Fritz Stamer. C. J. E. Volckmann, Berlin, 1932. illus.

Glider notes for the novice, by Martin Schempp and J. Herrick. Popular aviation, Oct.-Dec. 1931, p. 31-33, 21-22, 91-92.

Negotiating turns with gliders, by Martin Schempp. National glider, New York, Dec. 1931, p. 19-20.

GLIDING AND SOARING - INSTRUCTION

Hastings, american glider champion, conducts successful school at Elmira, N. Y. National power glider, Oct. 1931, p. 9.

Flying a rocket glider. Aviation mechanics, July-Aug. 1931, p. 36.

How to learn to glide, by C. B. Colby. Model airplane news, Aug. 1931, p. 9-10.

Grunau. Der Segelflieger, Berlin, July 1, 1931, no. 7, p. 1-4. illus.

Segelflugausbildung, von Fritz Stamer. Flugsport, June 10, 1931, v. 23, no. 12, p. 236-72. diagrs., illus.

Gedanken über die wirtschaftlichkeit der gleit- und segelflugschulung, von Fritz Stamer. Der Segelflieger, Berlin, Apr. 15, 1931, no. 4, p. 6-7.

Methodik der gleitflugschulung, von Karsch. Der Segelflieger, Berlin, Feb. 15, 1931, no. 2, p. 1-4. illus.

Albert Hastings establishes a glider school at Elmira, N. Y. National power glider, New York, Jan. 1931, v. 1, no. 6, p. 58-59.

Gliding to speed, by Harry Kelliher. National power glider, New York, Jan. 1931, v. 1, no. 6, p. 13-14, 63. illus.

Why you should learn glider flight first, by A. P. Artran. National power glider, New York, Jan. 1931, v. 1, no. 6, p. 53. illus.

So lernte ich segelfliegen, von Rolf Italiaander. Zürich, Leipzig, Orell Fuessli verlag, 1931. 167 p. illus.

My experiences at the Cape Cod glider school, by A. L. Lawrence. Popular aviation, Dec. 1930, p. 34-35.

A.B.C. of safe glider flying, by R. S. Bee and R. Miller. Aircraft age, Nov. 1930, p. 12-14.

Methods of instruction, by Robert Kronfeld. Airways, London, July, Nov. 1930, p. 367-68, 521-22.

Value of the glider for primary flight training, by M. S. Klinedinst. Sibley journal, Nov. 1930, v. 44, p. 280.

Youth learns to fly, by L. T. Kittredge. Western flying, Los Angeles, Nov. 1930, p. 46-47.

Franklin technic of glider instruction, by A. P. Artran. National power glider, New York, Oct. 1930, p. 14.

GLIDING AND SOARING - INSTRUCTION

Gliding made my flying better, by A. Jordanoff. Popular science monthly, Sep. 1930, p. 36-37.

Bowlus teaches me how to glide, by A. Jordanoff. Popular science monthly, Aug. 1930, p. 36-38.

Flying a primary glider, by Pat Murphy. National power glider, New York, Aug. 1930, p. 28. illus.

Glider schools in New York, by Henry B. Cassell. National power glider, Aug. 1930, v. 1, no. 1, p. 20.

I learn to fly a glider, by B. Perl. Popular mechanics, Aug. 1930, p. 184-88.

American boy in the air, by F. Goldsborough. Sportsman pilot, New York, July 1930, p. 46. (Use of glider recommended as primary flight training)

Easiest way to learn to fly. Review of reviews, Apr. 1930, p. 86-88.

Glider training in Germany, by John E. Pratt. Western flying, Los Angeles, Apr. 1930, v. 7, no. 4, p. 50-51, 156. illus.

How to get into gliding, by E. W. Teale. Popular science, Apr. 1930, p. 24-25.

Some elements of glider flying, by H. F. Lusk. Pacific flyer, Apr. 1930, p. 17-18.

Ist der segelflug eine vorschule für den motorflug? Der Jungflieger, Berlin, Mar. 15, 1930, no. 3, p. 7-8. (Also Luftschau, Berlin, Feb. 24, 1930, v. 3, no. 4, p. 26-27)

Training glider pilots, by C. C. Ward. Aeronautics, Feb. 1930, p. 23-24.

An Elementary course in glider flying, by Arthur La Roe; with an introduction by Edward S. Evans. New York City, The Glider institute, 1930. illus.

Gliding; course of instruction, theory and practice; covering material essential for the beginner to know, followed by a complete practical course of instruction in outline form, by D. M. Halley. Omaha, Neb., Rapid air lines corporation, 1930. 48 p. illus.

Studiensegelflüge im Riesengebirge. Der Jungflieger, Berlin, Oct. 15, 1929, v. 10, p. 1-2. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - INSTRUCTION

Der Student und die deutsche luftfahrt, von Heinz Voigtländer. Der Jungflieger, Berlin, Feb. 15,-Apr. 15, July 15, 1929, no. 2-4, 6-7, pt. 1-4. 10 p. illus.

How to build and fly gliders. New York city, Popular book corporation, 1929. 96 p. diagr., illus.

Starting and landing with gliders and soarers; a manual of instruction for glider clubs and pilots, by John Paul Schroeter. Wauwatosa, Wis., The Kenyon press publishing company, 1929. 20 p. illus.

Handling motorless planes, by J. H. D. Blanke. Popular aviation, Aug. 1928, v. 3, no. 2, p. 72-74, 76-79.

Ein Gleitflugkursus in bildern, von Fritz Stamer. Berlin, Klasing & co., 1928. 28 p. illus. (Also Der Jungflieger. Berlin, Mar. 15-June 15, 1928, no. 3-7. 6 p..)

Unterschied zwischen der führung von segel- und motorflugzeugen vom standpunkt des praktischen segelfliegers, von H. Hackmack. Z.F.M., München, Jan. 26, 1924, v. 15, no. 1-2, p. 2-3.

Sur l'emploi possible du microphone pour faciliter le vol à voile, par A. Lafay. C. R. Acad. sci., Paris, Mar. 26, 1923, v. 176, no. 13, p. 887-88.

Piloting the sail plane, by Wolfgang Klemperer. L'Aéronautique, Paris, July 1922, v. 4, no. 38, p. 211-14.

How to glide, by Wilbur Wright. Flight, London, Oct. 2-30, Nov. 13, 1909, v. 1, no. 40-44, 46, p. 607-08, 621-22, 647-48, 672-73, 693-94, 721-23. illus.

Gliders and how to glide. Flight, London, Sep. 25, 1909, v. 1, no. 39, p. 588.

How to glide, by William H. Aitken. Aeronautics, New York, June 1909, v. 4, no. 5, p. 183. (Also Fly, Philadelphia, June 1909, v. 1, no. 8, p. 18)

GLIDING AND SOARING - LAUNCHING

Glider take off. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Jan. 1937, v. 1, no. 1, p. 1-2.

The Care of elastic launching ropes, by L. Rowland. Sailplane and glider, London, Aug. 1935, v. 6, no. 8, p. 131, 132.

GLIDING AND SOARING - LAUNCHING

Neuartige autowinde, von R. Isermann. Luftwelt, 1935, v. 2, no. 7, p. 294-95. illus.

Glider to be launched from airship. Sailplane and glider, London, May 1934, v. 5, no. 5, p. 71.

A Suggestion for winch-launching, by E. Brame. Sailplane and glider, London, July 28, 1933, v. 4, no. 14, p. 164-65. illus.

In praise of pully launching, by J. B. E. Keeble. Sailplane and glider, London, Mar. 31, 1933, v. 4, no. 6, p. 69.

Aperçu technique sur le lancement des planeurs par catapulte, par M. Sturm. Arts et métiers, Jan. 1933, v. 86, no. 148, p. 1-4.

The Launching of gliders, by R. E. Dowd. Aero digest, New York, Dec. 1932, v. 21, no. 6, p. 72-73. illus.

Segelflugzeugstart von schwierigen abflugstellen, von Gerhard Pusch. Luftschau, Berlin, July 10, 1932, v. 5, no. 13, p. 203.

Schleppstartübungen des DLV, von Hans Helbig. Luftschau, Berlin, Mar. 24, 1932, v. 5, no. 6, p. 88.

Kegelhaken für den Dessauer zweiseilstart. Flugsport, Mar. 2, 1932, v. 24, no. 5, p. 85. illus.

Le Vol remorqué et le lancement par treuil, par Pierre Massenet. L'Aérophile, Paris, Mar. 1932, v. 40, no. 3, p. 80-81. illus.

The Auto-towed launching of gliders, by Wolf Hirth. Sailplane and glider, London, Jan. 8-15, 1932, v. 3, no. 1, p. 6-7, 18-19. diagrs., illus.

Auslösevorrichtung für segelflugzeuge des channel gliding club, Flugsport, Feb. 3, 1932, v. 24, no. 3, p. 46.

Il Lancio dei velivoli senza motore, di G. Simone. L'Aeronautica, Roma, Jan. 1932, v. 6, no. 1, p. 9-13. diagrs., illus.

A Simple retrieving gear, by A. F. Houlberg. Sailplane and glider, London, Dec. 4, 1931, v. 2, no. 11, p. 126. illus.

How to make a home-made shock-cord for gliders, by D. Cole. Aviation mechanics, July-Aug. 1931, p. 37-38. (Also National glider, New York, July 1931, p. 21-22)

GLIDING AND SOARING - LAUNCHING

Novel ways to catapult your glider, by J. B. Roberts. Popular aviation, Aug. 1931, p. 19-20.

Segelflug-hochstart mit kraftwagen in der ebene. Flugsport, July 8, 1931, v. 23, no. 14, p. 306-08. diagrs., illus.

Commentaires sur les lancers des planeurs et des voiliers. Sports et tourisme aéronautiques, June 1, 1931. 10 p. illus.

Segelflughochstart in der ebene, von Emil Rolle. Der Segelflieger, Berlin, Mar. 15, 1931, no. 3, p. 8-9. illus.

Startarten der gleit- und segelflugzeuge, von Wolf Hirth. Der Segelflieger, Berlin, Mar. 15, 1931, no. 3, p. 7.

Launching gliders by car, by Augustine C. Haller. Airways, London, Mar. 1931, p. 664.

New method for glider launching. Scientific american, New York, Jan. 1931, v. 144, p. 55. diagrs., illus.

How to use your shock cord, by W. E. Burton. Popular aviation, Dec. 1930, p. 40-41.

Different way to launch your glider. Popular aviation, Oct. 1930, p. 37.

Sling-shotting our home made glider, by A. J. Valentine. Popular aviation, Sep. 1930, p. 17.

How to launch a glider. National glider, Aug. 1930, v. 1, no. 1, p. 29-30. illus.

Launching device for gliders. National glider, New York, Aug. 1930, v. 1, no. 1, p. 59.

Mechanical launching of gliders, by R. E. Dowd. Aero digest, New York, July 1930, v. 17, no. 1, p. 114-15, 183. diagr., illus.

Seilstart motorloser flugzeuge und fesselflug, von E. Offermann. Z.F.M., München, Nov. 21, 1923, v. 14, no. 17-22, p. 157-59. diagrs.

Starting gliders from kite balloons. Flight, London, May 3, 1923, v. 15, no. 18, p. 237-38. illus.

Wasserstart zum segelflug, von Kurt Gaule. Z.F.M., München, May 31, 1922, v. 13, no. 10, p. 136.

Start von segelflugzeugen, von E. Offermann. Z. F. M., München, Nov. 30, 1921, v. 12, no. 22, p. 327-31.

GLIDING AND SOARING - LAUNCHING

Triebvorrichtungen der segelflieger, von Paul Bellak. Fachzeitung für automobilismus und flugtechnik, Berlin, Apr. 16, 1911, v. 5, no. 16, p. 38-42. diagr.

A Launcher for gliders, by Octave Chanute. Aeronautics, New York, May 1910, v. 8, no. 5, p. 158-59. illus.

Wright glider launching apparatus, by Alec Ogilvie. Flight, London, Jan. 15, 1910, v. 2, no. 3, p. 47.

MEETS

The Eighth annual soaring contest, Elmira, New York. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., July 1937, v. 1, no. 7, p. 19. illus.

Eine Berner segelflug ausstellung. Aero, Zürich, May 1937, v. 12, no. 5, p. 107-08. illus.

Nationale segelflugwettbewerbe und meisterschaft, 1937. Aero, Zürich, May 1937, v. 12, no. 5, p. 109.

Wings rise over Ellenville, by Hans Groenhoff. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., May 1937, v. 1, no. 5, p. 6-7. illus.

Internationaler segelflugwettbewerb Rhön 1937. Aero, Zürich, Apr. 1937, v. 12, no. 4, p. 87.

Nationaler modellwettbewerb 1937 bei wattenwil (Bern) für segelflugmodelle. Aero, Zürich, Apr. 1937, v. 12, no. 4, p. 87-88. illus.

Journée suisse des pilots de planeurs, par O.B.G. Aero, Zürich, Feb. 1937, v. 12, no. 2, p. 31.

Remarkable performances at the 1936 Rhoen contest. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Feb. 1937, v. 1, no. 2, p. 12.

Schweizerische segelfliegertagung in Langenthal. Aero, Zürich, Feb. 1937, v. 12, no. 2, p. 32.

New setting for eighth annual national soaring contest. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Jan. 1937, v. 1, no. 1, p. 3. illus.

Acht wochen im lager der "Akaflieg". Flugwesen, Prag, Nov.-Dec. 1936, v. 16, no. 11-12, p. 109-10.

IV südmährischer segelflugwettbewerb in Klentnitz. Flugwesen, Prag, Nov.-Dec. 1936, v. 16, no. 11-12, p. 111.

Le Centre national français de vol sans moteur de la Banne d'Ordanche pendant l'été 1936, par J. de la Cerisaie. La Nature, Paris, Oct. 15, 1936, v. 64, pt. 2, p. 350-52. illus.

Leistungen französischer segelflieger. Flugwesen, Prag, Oct. 1936, v. 16, no. 10, p. 108.

At Elmira. Time, July 13, 1936, v. 28, p. 44-46. illus.

Annual national soaring contest, 7th, Elmira. Aviation, July 1936, v. 35, p. 45. illus.

4th südmährischer segelflug wettbewerb der ortsgruppe Brünn des VDF vom 16-30 aug. 1936 in Klentnits. Flugwesen, Prag, June 1936, v. 16, no. 6, p. 72.

Erste aussiger segelflugausstellung. Flugwesen, Prag, Mar. 1936, v. 16, no. 1-3, p. 5. illus.

The Sailplane competitions at the Wasserkuppe, 1935, by S. Scott-Hall. Royal air force quarterly, Jan. 1936, v. 7, no. 1, p. 27-32. illus.

Aus dem segelfliegerlager Behle, von Ast. Heimatkalender für den Netzekreis Schönlanke, v. 15, 1936, p. 86.

Segelflieger am steinberg, von H. Weiss. Heimatkalender des kreises Kreuzburg, Kreuzburg, 1936, p. 54-61.

First international meeting at the Jungfraujoch, by Otto Frischknecht. Sailplane and glider, London, Dec. 1935, v. 6, no. 12, p. 197-198. diagrs., illus.

Au Jungfraujoch, avec les pilotes de vol à voile. Les Ailes, Paris, Sep. 26, 1935, v. 15, no. 745, p. 10. illus.

Week on the wind, by J. R, Ashwell-Cooke. Flight, London, Sep. 12, 1935, p. 297-98. (National gliding competitions, Sutton Bank, England)

Soar, pilot, soar, by H. Groenhoff. Sportsman pilot, New York, Aug. 15, 1935, p. 12. Elmira contest.

Geusberg: The Austrian gliding centre. Sailplane and glider, London, July 1935, v. 6, no. 7, p. 104-105. illus.

Comment furent accomplis les vols de distance à la Banne d'ordanche, par E. Nessler. L'Aérophile, Jan. 1935, v. 43, no. 1, p. 8-10.

Der 14. Rhön-segelflugwettbewerb 1934, von H. Kensche. Zeitschrift des V.D.I., Berlin, Nov. 3, 1934, v. 78, p. 1281-84.

The 1934 Rhön competitions. Sailplane and glider, London, Nov. 1934, v. 5, no. 11, p. 175-76.

Those Northern heights. (Aftermath of the national competitions) Sailplane and gliders, Nov. 1934, v. 5, no. 11, p. 177-78. illus.

Sutton Bank gliding competitions, 1934. Sailplane and glider, London, Sep.-Oct. 1934, v. 5, no. 9-10, p. 134, 157-63. illus.

At Sutton Bank, by Cecil Hugh Latimer-Needham. Flight, London, Sep. 13, 1934, p. 953. (B.G.A. annual competition)

American soaring becomes the belle of the ball, by Ralph Stanton Barnaby. U. S. Air services, Washington, D. C., Sep. 1934, p. 25-26. Elmira meet.

Greatest sport of all, by L. B. Barringer. Sportsman pilot, New York, July 15, 1934, p. 6-9. Elmira contest.

Sutton Bank. (Glider camp) by P. A Wills. Sailplane and glider, May 1934, v. 5, no. 5, p. 70. illus.

The Sutton Bank meeting. Sailplane and glider, London, Nov. 1933, v. 4, no. 18, p. 209-12. illus.

Rhöngeist, 1933, by John McClure Patterson. Sportsman pilot, New York, Oct. 1933, p. 14-17.

Elmira, 1933, by D. Rochford. Sportsman pilot, New York, Sep. 1933, p. 19.

Elmira, after-thoughts. Sportsman pilot, New York, Sep. 1933, p. 8-9.

The Huish meeting. Sailplane and glider, London, July 14, 28, 1933, v. 4, no. 13-14, p. 148-51, 160-61. illus.

The 1933 U.S. Soaring contest. Sailplane and glider, London, June 23, 1933, v. 4, no. 12, p. 140.

Bericht über die II. Internationale wissenschaftliche segelflugtagung. Z.F.M., München, Mar. 28, 1933, v. 24, no. 6, p. 163-67.

Zukunftsfragen des segelfluges, von Walter Georgii. Z.F.M., München, Mar. 14, 1933, v. 24, no. 5, p. 125-36. illus.

Rhön prospects. Sailplane and glider, London, Feb. 17, 1933, v. 4, no. 3, p. 1.

The 1933 competitions. Sailplane and glider, London, Jan. 20, 1933, v. 4, no. 1, p. 2, 8.

GLIDING AND SOARING - MEETS

Soaring flight, by D. Rochford. Sportsman pilot, New York, Dec. 1932, p. 38-39.

Wasserkuppe - yesterday, today, and forever, by A. Post. Sportsman pilot, New York, Dec. 1932, p. 12-13.

Itford, 1932. Sailplane and glider, London, Oct. 14, 1932, v. 3, no. 18, p. 207-08. illus.

Vom 13. Rhön-segelflugwettbewerb, von Erich Plath. Zeitschrift des V.D.I., Berlin, Oct. 1, 1932, v. 76, no. 40, p. 968-69.

Rhön-segelflugwettbewerb 1932, von Graf von Ysenburg. Die Luftwacht, Berlin, Oct. 1932, no. 10, p. 428-31. illus.

Vuelo sin motor en Cataluña. Primera semana de vuelo sin motor en Puigcerda. Icaro, Madrid, Oct. 1932, v. 5, no. 58, p. 8-9.

The 1932 B.G.A. open soaring competition, by Cecil Hugh Latimer-Needham. Flight, London, Sep. 16, 1932, v. 24, no. 38, p. 876-77.

Young America is growing wings in fact and not in talk, by J. Prentice. U. S. Air services, Washington, Sep. 1932, p. 36. (Meet at Elmira)

Some impressions of a visit to the Wasserkuppe. Sailplane and glider, London, Aug. 26, 1932, v. 3, no. 15, p. 173-75. illus.

Soaring and gliding at Elmira, by R. E. Dowd. Aero digest, New York, Aug. 1932, v. 21, no. 2, p. 26-27, 78. illus.

Motorless aircraft will compete at Elmira this month. U. S. Air services, Washington, July 1932, p. 44.

Doings at Darmstadt, by D. Nat Clement. Sailplane and glider, London, June 9, 1932, v. 4, no. 11, p. 129.

Spannweiteklassen fürs segelflugzeuge, von M. Schrenk. Flugsport, June 8, 1932, v. 24, no. 12, p. 224-28.

The Ideal site for soaring competitions, by Cecil Hugh Latimer Needham. Sailplane and glider, London, Apr. 1, 1932, v. 3, no. 7, p. 78-80. diagrs.

Resultado de duodecimo concurso del vuelo a vela en el Rhön en el año 1931. Icaro, Madrid, Apr. 1932, v. 5, no. 52, p. 5-9. illus.

Das Segelfluglager Dörnberg bei Kassel im jahre 1931, von Steyer. Luftschau, Berlin, Mar. 24, 1932, v. 5, no. 6, p. 89-90.

GLIDING AND SOARING - MEETS

Ergebnisse des 12th Rhönsegelflug wettbewerbes 1931, von Walter Georgii. Z.F.M., München, Feb. 29, Mar. 14, 1932, v. 23, no. 4-5, p. 97-102, 125-32. illus.

The Wasserkuppe, 1931, by B. F. Haythornthwaite. Royal air force quarterly, Jan. 1932, v. 3, p. 59-70. illus.

Twelfth Rhön soaring contest, 1931, by Walter Georgii. Washington, 1932. 15 p. diagr., maps. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 671) (From Z.F.M., München, Feb. 29, Mar. 14, 1932, v. 23, no. 4, 5, p. 97-102, 125-32)

Bezoek aan Rossitten en Wasserkuppe, van H. J. van der Maas. Het Vliegveld, Amsterdam, Dec. 1931, v. 15, no. 12, p. 427-29. illus.

Der 3. westdeutsche gleit- und segelflugwettbewerb in den Borkenbergen. Der Segelflieger, Berlin, Nov. 1, 1931, no. 11, p. 8-9. photo.

At the famous Wasserkuppe, by John McClure Patterson. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, Nov. 1931, v. 9, no. 11, p. 6-11. illus.

Twelfth german soaring contest at the Wasserkuppe, by Martin Schempp. National glider , New York, Nov. 1931, p. 11-12.

American pilot at the Wasserkuppe, by J. K. O'Meara. Sportsman pilot, New York, Oct. 1931, p. 14-15.

Complete report of the second national gliding and soaring contest at Elmira, N. Y. National glider, New York, Oct. 1931, p. 7-8.

The 1931 Rhön soaring contest at the Wasserkuppe, by J. K. O'Meara. Aero digest, New York, Oct. 1931, v. 19, no. 4, p. 48-49. illus.

Gliding and soaring contest at Elmira, by Thomas L. Bulger. Sailplane and glider, London, Sep. 25, 1931, v. 2, no. 6, p. 64, 66. illus.

Technical aspects of the 12th Rhön-competitions, by S. Scott-Hall. Sailplane and glider, Sep. 11, 1931, v. 2, no. 5, p. 52, 54, 56. illus.

Second annual national gliding and soaring contest at Elmira. National glider, Sep. 1931, p. 6-7.

Second national soaring meet, by R. E. Dowd. Aero digest, New York, Sep. 1931, v. 19, p. 38-39. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - MEETS

Motorless flying in the Alps. (The Jungfrau flights) Sailplane and glider, Aug. 28, 1931, v. 2, no. 4, p. 42-43. diagrs.

Some impressions of the 12th Rhön-competitions. Sailplane and glider, Aug. 14, 1931, v. 2, no. 3, p. 26, 27. illus.

Let's go to the Elmira soaring meet! by Hattie Meyers Barnaby. U. S. Air services, Washington, Aug. 1931, v. 16, no. 8, p. 27.

National gliding and soaring contest, by Donald F. Walker. National glider, New York, Aug. 1931, p. 20-21. (Elmira, Aug. 2-16)

The Great australian meeting. Sailplane and glider, London, July 17, 1931, v. 2, no. 1, p. 3.

A New soaring center, by Donald F. Walker. National glider and airplane news, New York, July 1931, v. 2, no. 6, p. 22. illus.

Segelflugwettbewerb 1929 in der U.S.S.R., von v. Stoklitzky. Z.F.M., München, June 15, 1931, v. 22, p. 335-36. illus., tables.

Das Jungfliegertreffen und der modell wettbewerb für segelflugmodelle Pfingsten 1931 auf der Wasserkuppe, von Hans Helbig. Luftschau, Berlin, June 10, 1931, v. 4, no. 11, p. 83. illus.

Die Rhön-ausschreibung 1931- ein ansporn für den segelfliegernachwuchs. Der Segelflieger, Berlin, May 8, 1931, no. 5, p. 9.

Segelflug - wettbewerbe, 1931. Der Segelflieger, Berlin, Apr. 15, 1931, no. 4, p. 14.

Warum zum jungfliegertreffen pfingsten auf die Wasserkuppe? von Heinz Voigtländer. Der Segelflieger, Berlin, Apr. 15, 1931, no. 4, p. 3-5. illus.

Few reflections on the recent national glider meet at Elmira, N. Y., by Ralph Stanton Barnaby. National power glider, New York, Feb. 1931, p. 11-13. illus.

First national glider exposition. National power glider, New York, Feb. 1931, p. 5-6.. (New York, Dec. 2-13)

Eleventh Rhön soaring-flight contest 1930, by Walter Georgii. Washington, 1931. 16 p. diagrs., tables, maps. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 623)

GLIDING AND SOARING - MEETS

Elmira soaring contest, 1930, by W. K. E. Hirth, M. H. Schempp and J. Herrick. Washington, 1931. 15 p. illus. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandumsno. 613)

Famous glider pilots at N. Y. State fair, by H. A. Reynolds. National power glider, New York, Dec. 1930, v. 1, no. 5, p. 16-17. illus.

First national soaring contest at Elmira, N. Y. National power glider, New York, Dec. 1930, v. 1, no. 5, p. 5-10. illus.

Germany's famous soaring contest, by Wolf Hirth. National power glider, New York, Dec. 1930, v. 1, no. 5, p. 13-15. illus.

Bericht über den 2. westdeutschen segelflug-wettbewerb, von Ismer. Der Jungflieger, Berlin, Nov. 15, 1930, no. 11, p. 8-10. photo.

Das Sportprogramm des segelfliegers, von Heinz Voigtländer. Der Jungflieger, Berlin, Nov. 15, 1930, no. 11, p. 3-7. illus.

Vom elften segelflugwettbewerb auf der Rhön, von Erich Plath. Zeitschrift des V.D.I., Berlin, Nov. 1, 1930, v. 74, no. 44, p. 1520-21.

Elmira, America's Wasserkuppe. The first national soaring competition in the United States, by R. E. Dowd. Aero digest, New York, Nov. 1930, v. 17, p. 48-49, 158, 160. illus.

First national soaring meet results. Airway age, New York, Nov. 1930, p. 1447.

The Significance of the first national soaring contest, by Donald F. Walker. Airway age, New York, Nov. 1930, v. 11, no. 11, p. 434-35. illus.

Le Vol sans moteur. La quinzaine de sens. L'Aérophile, Paris, Oct. 15, 1930, v. 38, no. 10, p. 294-95. illus.

Outstanding flights made as soaring contest closes. Aviation, Oct. 11, 1930, v. 1, p. 3-4.

Gliding, the Rhön competitions, by J. R. Ashwell-Cooke. Flight, London, Sep. 5, 1930, v. 22, no. 36, p. 997-1000. illus.

Inter-club gliding match. Lancashire vs. London. Flight, London, Aug. 1, 1930, v. 22, no. 31, p. 868-70. illus.

El Concurso alemán de vuelo sin motor. Aérea, Madrid, Aug. 1930, v. 8, no. 85, p. 34-35.

Die Wissenschaftliche segelflugtagung in Darmstadt - ein voller erfolg für die deutsche luftfahrt. Luftschau, Berlin, Mar. 24, 1930, v. 3, no. 6, p. 41-42.

Wissenschaft, technik und praxis auf der 1. Wissenschaftlichen segelflugtagung, von D. Schreiber. Deutsche luftfahrt, Berlin, Mar. 1930, v. 34, no. 3, p. 86.

Bericht über schulungswettbewerb des 10. Rhön-segelflugwettbewerbes 1929, von Graf von Ysenburg. Z.F.M., München, Feb. 28, 1930, v. 21, no. 4, p. 99-100.

Die Segelflugexpedition des Forschungsinstitutes der Rhönrossittengesellschaft auf die Raxealpe (Osterreich) vom 15, januar bis 15. febuar 1929, von Robert Kronfeld und W. Kuhnert. Z.F.M., München, Feb. 28, 1930, v. 21, p. 100-08. diagrs., illus.

Der 10. Rhön-segelflugwettbewerb auf der Wasserkuppe 1929, von Walter Georgii. Z.F.M., München, Feb. 28, 1930, v. 21, no. 4, p. 80-91. diagrs., illus., maps.

Motorless flying in national glider week, by R. J. Fairbanks. Aero news and mechanics, Feb. 1930, p. 22.

The 1929 Rhön soaring-flight contest, by Alexander Lippisch. Washington, 1930. 20 p. diagrs., illus., tables. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 560) (From Z.F.M., München, Feb. 28, 1930, v. 21, no. 4, p. 92-98)

Le Vol à voile; rapport de la mission envoyée par C.F.P.Aé. au concours de vol à voile de la Rhön - juillet 1929. Paris, 1930. 96 p. diagrs., illus., maps.

Results of the glider contest. Aero digest, New York, Oct. 1929, v. 15, no. 4, p. 72, 90, 244-45.

Gliding activities at the National air races. Aviation, Sep. 21, 1929, v. 27, no. 12, p. 603-05.

10. Rhönwettbewerb ende. Flugsport, Aug. 7, 1929, v. 21, no. 16, p. 305-15. diagrs., illus., table. (Also Luftfahrt, Aug. 7, 1929, v. 33, no. 15, p. 232-36)

Gliders to compete at the National air races, by L. F. Ross. Aero digest, New York, Aug. 1929, v. 15, no. 2, p. 71, 254. illus.

Rhön glider competition. Aero digest, New York, May 1929, v. 14, no. 5, p. 64, 252. diagr.

GLIDING AND SOARING - MEETS

Der Segelflug auf der internationalen luftfahrtausstellung in Berlin 1928, von H. Knott. Jahrbuch 1928. Berlin und München, R. Oldenbourg, 1929. p. 21-24. diagrs.

Technical report of the 1928 Rhön soaring-flight contest, by Alexander Lippisch. Washington, 1929. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 514) (From Z.F.M., München, Feb. 14, 1929, v. 20, no. 3, p. 65-74)

Le Vol à voile en France et en Allemagne. Le dernier réunion de Vauville, par André Carlier. La Nature, Paris, Nov. 15, 1928, no. 2797, p. 438-43. illus.

Rhönsegelflugwettbewerb, 1928, von Heiniz Voigtländer. Der Jungflieger, Berlin, Sep. 15, 1928, no. 9, p. 1. illus. (Also Luftfahrt, Aug. 22, 1928, v. 32, no. 16, p. 245-48 and Flugsport, Aug. 15, 1928, v. 22, no. 151, p. 305-21)

Die Deutsche segelfliegerei, von Georges Abrial. Der Jungflieger, Berlin, Aug. 15, 1928, no. 8, p. 5.

Ausschreibung des Rhön-segelflugwettbewerbes 1928. Z.F.M., München, Mar. 28, 1928, v. 19, no. 6, p. 129-32.

Ergebnisse des Rhön-segelflugwettbewerbes 1927, von Walter Georgii. Z.F.M., München, Dec. 14, 1927, v. 18, no. 23, p. 537-42. diagrs.

Les Enseignements techniques du Concours de la Rhön. Notes prises au concours de la Rhön 1927, par Georges Abrial. Les Cahiers techniques du C.F.P.Aé., 1927, no. 3. 16 p. illus.

Der Erste Rhönversuchswettbewerb, von W. Schlink. Z.F.M., München, Dec. 14, 1926, v. 17, p. 508-12. diagrs., illus.

Uber den Rhön-segelflugwettbewerb 1926, von Roland Eisenlohr. Zeitschrift des V.D.I., Berlin, Oct. 23, 1926, v. 70, no. 43, p. 1406-08. illus.

Der 6. Rhönsegelflug 1925, von Roland Eisenlohr. Z.F.M., München, Jan. 28, 1926, v. 17, no. 2, p. 28-34. diagrs. , illus., tables.

Der Zweite allrussische segelflugwettbewerb 1924, von Alexander Scherschevsky. Z.F.M., München, Apr. 14, 28, 1925, v. 16, no. 7, 8, p. 157-59, 170-72. diagrs., tables.

Glider competitions in Russia. Flight, London, Jan. 8, 1925, v. 17, no. 2, p. 15-16. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - MEETS

A Self-righting glider competition, by B. K. Johnson. Model engineer and practical electrician, London, 1925, v. 52, p. 260-62. diagrs., illus.

Die Arbeiten des messtrupps des 2. segelflugwettbewerbes in Rossitten, von Harold Koschmieder. Z.F.M., München, Nov. 28, Dec. 13, 1924, v. 15, p. 236-42, 257-58.

Erfahrungen und ergebnisse des Rhön-wettbewerbs 1924, von W. Schlink. Z.F.M., München, Nov. 28, 1924, v. 15, no. 21-22, p. 232-34.

1924 Rhön meeting. Aeroplane, London, Aug. 28, Sep. 17, 1924, v. 27, no. 12, p. 540, 568.

Technische betrachtungen zum 5. Rhön segelflugwettbewerb 1924, von Roland Eisenlohr. Luftfahrt, Berlin, Sep. 5, 1924, v. 28, no. 11, p. 185-89. illus.

Concours de vol à voile de l'Aéro-club de France. L'Aérophile, Paris, May 1-15, 1924, v. 32, no. 9-10, p. 165.

Die Arbeiten des messtrupps während des Rhön-segelflugwettbewerbes 1923, von H. Koschmieder, P. Dubois und Wolfgang Kaempfert. Z.F.M., München, Jan. 26, 1924, v. 15, no. 1-2, p. 3-8. illus.

Eine Bemerkung zum Rhön-segelflugwettbewerb 1923, von M. Schrenk. Z.F.M., München, Nov. 21, 1923, v. 14, no. 17-22, p. 159.

Bemerkungen über den Rhön-wettbewerb 1923, von W. Schlink. Z.F.M., München, Nov. 21, 1923, v. 14, no. 17-22, p. 154-57. diagrs.

Der Rhön-segelflugwettbewerb 1923 in seiner technischen auswertung, von Roland Eisenlohr. Z.F.M., München, Nov. 21, 1923, v. 14, no. 17-22, p. 136-47. illus.

Lympe - comments and criticism. Aeroplane, London, Oct. 24, 1923, v. 25, no. 17, p. 419-20, 422, 425.

Light airplanes which participated in contest at Lympe, England, Oct. 1923. Flight, London, Sep. 20-27, Oct. 4-18, v. 15, no. 28, 39-42, p. 558-66, 576-80, 602-11, 618-28, 635-48. (Also Aeroplane, London, Sep. 19, Oct. 17, 1923, v. 25, no. 12, 16, p. 296, 385-402)

Vauville gliding meet. Aviation, Oct. 1, 1923, v. 15, p. 399.

Rhön-segelflug 1922. Flugsport, Aug. 22, 1923, v. 14, no. 16-17, p. 267-74. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - MEETS

Der Erste Küstensegelflug, von Werner von Langsdorff. Motorwagen, Berlin, June 10, 20, 1923, v. 26, no. 16, 17, p. 245-46. illus.

Glider meet in America. Literary digest, New York, May 26, 1923, v. 77, p. 73-75.

American gliding competition. Aviation, May 7, 1923, v. 14, no. 19, p. 498.

German gliding contests in 1923. Aeroplane, London, Apr. 18, 1923, v. 24, no. 16, p. 288-90.

Rivalry for U. S. glider meet. Aviation, Mar. 12, 1923, v. 14, no. 11, p. 298.

Congrès du vol à voile. L'Aérophile, Paris, Jan. 1-15, 1923, v. 31, no. 1-2, p. 31.

Gliding meet at Daytona, Florida. Aviation, Nov. 27, 1922, v. 13, no. 22, p. 716.

Gliding and gliders at Itford. Proceedings of the Institution of aeronautical engineers, London, 1923, no. 5, p. 18-23.

American gliding tests. Aerial age, New York, Dec. 1922, v. 15, no. 21, p. 612-13.

Three european gliding meets. What we can learn from the principal competitions held during the summer, by Edmund T. Allen. Aviation, New York, Nov. 27, 1922, v. 13, no. 22, p. 712-14. illus.

Der Segelflug und die Rhön-segelflugwettbewerbe, von Wilhelm Hoff. Zeitschrift des V.D.I., Berlin, Nov. 11, 1922, v. 66, no. 45, p. 1037-40. illus. (Also Z.A.M.M., Berlin, June 1922, v. 2, no. 3, p. 207-18)

Lewes meet - England. Aviation, New York, Nov. 6, 1922, v. 13, no. 19, p. 635. (Also Flight, London, Oct. 26, 1922, v. 14, no. 43, p. 624)

Der Rhön-segelflugwettbewerb, 1922, von W. Schlink. Z.F.M., München, Oct. 30, 1922, v. 13, no. 19-20, p. 261-74. diagrs., illus., tables.

The British gliding competition. Flight, London, Oct. 26, 1922, v. 14, no. 43, p. 624-29. illus.

On the gliding competition. Aeroplane, London, Oct. 18-25, 1922, v. 23, no. 16-17, p. 301-04, 314-16, 322-38. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - MEETS

Gliding experiments in Europe, 1922. An eyewitness review of the results achieved at the recent french and german gliding meets, by Edward P. Warner. Aviation, New York, Sep. 25, 1922, v. 13, no. 13, p. 376-80. illus.

Les Avions sans moteurs. Congrès de l'aviation sans moteur de Combegrasse. L'Aérophile, Paris, Sep. 1-15, 1922, v. 30, no. 17-18, p. 260-61. illus.

Le Congrès d'avions expérimental sans moteur. L'Aéronautique, Paris, Sep. 1922, v. 4, no. 40, p. 274-79. illus.

Le Troisième concours de Rhön, par S. V. Dinie. L'Aéronautique, Paris, Sep. 1922, v. 4, no. 40, p. 281-86.

Der Verlauf des Rhön-segelflugwettbewerbes 1922 von Gerhard Gohlke. Luftfahrt, Berlin, Sep. 1922, v. 26, no. 9, p. 123-28. illus.

The French gliding competition. Flight, London, Aug. 31, 1922, v. 14, no. 35, p. 500-01.

The French gliding tests. Aeroplane, London, Aug. 23, 1922, v. 23, no. 8, p. 154.

Meldeliste Rhön-segelflug 1922. Flugsport, Aug. 23, 1922, v. 14, no. 16, 17, p. 264-69. diagr., illus.

Les Avions sans moteurs, Clermont-Ferrand, 14 août 1922, par J. Philippe. L'Aérophile, Paris, Aug. 1-15, 1922, v. 30, no. 16, p. 239-40. illus.

M.I.T. gliders at french competition. American team sails with two machines entered in french gliding competition at Puy de Combegrasse. Aviation, New York, July 31, 1922, p. 120. illus.

Germany's 1922 soaring flight competition, by Stanley Yale Beach. U. S. Air services, Washington, July 1922, v. 7, no. 6. 11 p.

The French soaring flight meeting. Aeroplane, London, May 24, 1922, v. 22, no. 21, p. 374.

German soaring contests of 1922. Aeroplane, London, May 24, 1922, v. 22, no. 21, p. 372. illus.

The First experimental congress for motorless flight. French soaring and gliding competition. Flight, London, May 11, 1922, v. 14, no. 19, p. 273-74. illus.

Rhön soaring competition. Aerial age, New York, May 1, 1922, v. 15, no. 8, p. 184. (Also Aviation, Feb. 13-20, 1922, v. 12, no. 7-8, p. 195-98, 224-25)

GLIDING AND SOARING - MEETS

Ausschreibung für beste flugleistungen mit einem segelflugzeug für zwei insassen. Z.F.M., Berlin, Apr. 29, 1922, v. 13, no. 8, p. 110.

Le Congrès d'aviation sans moteur. L'Aéronautique, Paris, Dec. 1921, v. 3, no. 31, p. 531-32.

Gliding competition in France. Flight, London, Oct. 27, 1921, v. 13, no. 43, p. 701.

Rhön-segelflugwettbewerb 1921, von Werner von Langsdorff. Illustrierte flugwoche, Leipzig, Oct. 12, 1921, v. 3, no. 21, p. 428-30. illus. (Also Z.F.M., München, Sep. 30, 1921, v. 12, no. 18, p. 278-81)

Second german soaring competition. Aviation, New York, Oct. 10, 1921, v. 11, no. 15, p. 426-27. illus., map.

Eine Episode vom Rhön-segelflugwettbewerb, 1921. Automobil, motorrad und flugverkehr, Berlin, Oct. 1921, no. 10, p. 417-18.

Rhön-segelflugwettbewerb 1921, von W. Eberhard. Luftweg, Berlin, Sep. 22, 1921, no. 37-38, p. 269-71.

The Rhön soaring flight meeting. Aeroplane, London, Sep. 14, 1921, v. 21, no. 11, p. 238-40. illus.

German gliding flight trials. Flight, London, Sep. 8, 1921, v. 13, no. 36, p. 597-98.

Soaring flight in Germany. The Rhön competition. Flight, London, Sep. 8, 1921, v. 13, no. 36, p. 601-05. illus., map.

Zum Rhön-segelflugwettbewerb 1921, von Wilhelm Hoff. Z.F.M., München, July 30, 1921, v. 12, no. 14, p. 209.

Vorbereitungen zum Rhön-segelflug 1921. Luftweg, Berlin, May 5, 1921, no. 17-18, p. 140-41. illus.

German gliding contest. Aerial age, New York, Apr. 18, 1921, v. 13, no. 6, p. 137.

The Soaring flight competition, 1921. Aeroplane, London, Mar. 9, 1921, v. 20, no. 10, p. 234-36.

Die Organisation des Rhön-segelflugwettbewerbes und einige winke für die gleit- und segelflugwochen in der Schweiz, von M. Rikli. Suisse aérienne, Berne, 1921, v. 3, no. 19, p. 278-81. illus.

German aerial enterprise. A german gliding and soaring competition. Aeroplane, London, Oct. 6, 1920, v. 19, no. 14, p. 618-22. illus.

Gleitflugversuche auf dem Semmering, von Hans Friedrich v. Orelli. Ostreichische flugzeitschrift, Wien, May 25, 1913, v. 7, no. 10, p. 228-31.

Gleitflugversuche in der Rhön, von Heinrich Watzinger. Deutsche zeitschrift für luftschiffahrt, Berlin, Sep. 6, 1911, v. 15, no. 18, p. 13-14. illus.

Technical analysis of gliders competing in first intercollegiate meet. Aero, St. Louis, June 10, 1911, v. 2, no. 10, p. 222.

Gleitflugmodellwettbewerb anlässlich der ausstellung München 1908. Illustrierte aëronautische mitteilungen, Berlin, Jan. 18, 1908, v. 12, no. 2, p. 45-46.

Gleitflugwettfahrten. Illustrierte aëronautische mitteilungen, Strassburg, Apr. 1904, v. 8, no. 4, p. 142-43.

METEOROLOGICAL ASPECTS

Neue segelflugmöglichkeiten im Aargau. Aero, Zurich, Mar. 1937, v. 12, no. 3, p. 59.

Uber segelflugmöglichkeiten im Winter, von Fritz Höhndorf. Luftwissen, Feb. 1937, v. 4, no. 2, p. 33-36. illus.

Meteorology at the Seventh annual national soaring contest, Elmira, New York, June 20 to July 5, 1936, by Victor M. Saudek. Bulletin of the American meteorological society, Milton, Mass., Nov. 1936, v. 17, p. 328-29.

Volo a vela notturno. Rivista aeronautica, Roma, Aug. 1936, v. 12, no. 8, p. 234-39. illus., tables. (Also Luftwissen, Berlin, Dec. 1935. 4 p.)

Meteorologie und motorloser flug, von R. Suring. Meteorologische zeitschrift, Braunschweig, May 1936, v. 53, no. 5, p. 194.

Ascending current hypothesis. The Soaring cycle, Mar. 7, 1936, no. 7, p. 4.

Recent gliding performances and their meteorological conditions, by Gilbert T. Walker. Bulletin of the American meteorological society, Milton, Mass., Feb. 1936, p. 51.

Kraftquellen des segelfluges, von O. Fehr. Die Erziehung, Dresden, 1936, p. 177.

Ridge soaring weather, by K. O. Lange and D. Sayre. Aviation, Oct. 1935, v. 34, p. 26-28. illus.

La Meteorologia nel volo a vela, di F. Eredia. Ala d'Italia, Milano, 1935, v. 13, p. 52-64. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - METEOROLOGICAL ASPECTS

Meteorología y vuelo sin motor, por José Cubillo Fluiters. Madrid, 1935. 220 p.

Nachtsegelflug, von O. Reinbold. Luftwissen, Berlin, 1935, v. 2, no. 12, p. 348-51. illus., table.

Der Segelflug und seine kraftquellen im luftmeer, von Walter Georgii. Berlin, Klasing und co., 1935. 81 p. diagr., illus., plates, tables.

Gliding in convection currents, by Walter Georgii. Washington, 1935. 7 p. plates. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 761) (From Luftfahrtforschung, Oct. 25, 1935, v. 11, no. 5, p. 117-21)

Two kinds of gust for soaring, by G. L. Walkden. Sailplane and gliders, London, Dec. 1934, v. 5, no. 12, p. 190.

Gestalt der strömungslinien an steilen gefällen und deren einfluss auf das gleitflugwesen, von Fritz Hönndorf. Luftwissen, Berlin, Oct. 15, 1934, v. 1, no. 10, p. 283.

Le Vol aveugle en planeur et l'étude aérologique. L'Aéronautique, Paris, Oct. 1934, no. 185, p. 248-49.

Recent gliding performances and their meteorological conditions, by Gilbert T. Walker. Nature, London, Sep. 8, 1934, v. 134, p. 347-49.

Meteorology of a gliding flight, by G. E. Collins. Nature, London, May 5, 1934, v. 133, p. 688.

Meteorology of soaring flight, by H. R. Byers. Western flying, Los Angeles, Apr. 1934, v. 40, no. 4, p. 17-18.

Weather and gliding, by Gilbert T. Walker. Sailplane and glider, London, Feb. 1934, v. 5, no. 2, p. 26. illus.

Meteorology and gliding, by Gilbert T. Walker. Nature, London, 1934, v. 133, p. 870.

Meteorology of a gliding flight, by G. E. Collins. Nature, London, 1934, v. 133, p. 688.

A Theory of cumulus development. Sailplane and glider, London, Dec. 1933, v. 4, no. 19, p. 228. illus.

Storm flight, by J. O'Meara. Sportsman pilot, New York, Sep. 1933, p. 10-11.

Cumulus clouds, convection currents and gliding, by F. J. W. Whipple. Nature, Aug. 19, 1933, v. 132, p. 276-77.

GLIDING AND SOARING - METEOROLOGICAL ASPECTS

Cloud formation and its effect upon gliding, by Gilbert T. Walker. Journal of the R.A.S., London, Aug. 1933, v. 37, no. 272, p. 657-80. diagrs., illus.

Soaring flight in thermal upcurrents, by Martin Schempp. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, Aug. 1933, p. 16-17.

Lenticular clouds. Sailplane and glider, London, June 23, 1933, v. 4, no. 12, p. 137-39. illus.

The Secret of the "Moazagotl" (a stationary cloud), by Wolf Hirth. Sailplane and glider, London, June 23, 1933, v. 4, no. 12, p. 136-37. illus.

The "Scud" at Ingleby Greenhow, by G. M. B. Sailplane and glider, London, May 12, 1933, v. 4, no. 9, p. 100-01. illus.

Les Ascendances d'ondes longues constatées dans le Riesengebirge. Les Ailes, Paris, May 4, 1933. 1 p. illus.

Cloud formation and soaring flight, by Gilbert T. Walker. Sailplane and glider, London, Mar. 17, Apr. 28, 1933, v. 4, no. 5, 8, p. 54-55, 90-92.

Summer thunderstorms. Sailplane and glider, London, Apr. 14, 1933, v. 4, no. 7, p. 78. illus.

Numéro special consacré au vol à voile. La Météorologie, Paris, Mar.-Apr. 1933, p. 103-64. diagrs., tables.

Spiral motion in clouds. Sailplane and glider, London, Mar. 31, 1933, v. 4, no. 6, p. 67. illus.

Cumulus clouds, convection currents and gliding, by C. K. M. Douglas. Nature, London, 1933, v. 132, p. 410.

Cumulus clouds, convection currents and gliding, by F. J. W. Whipple. Nature, London, 1933, v. 132, p. 276-277.

Vol à voile statique au-dessus des côtes à pente douce, par Walter Georgii. La Météorologie, Paris, 1933, v. 9, p. 128-132.

Astray in a thunderstorm, by Martin Schempp. Sportsman pilot, New York, Sep. 1932, p. 24-25.

The Structure of the wind. Sailplane and glider, London, July 22, 1932, v. 3, no. 13, p. 149. illus.

I Criteri di scelta dei terreni per il volo a vela, di A. Mazzaron. L'Aeronautica, Roma, Apr. 1932, v. 6, no. 4, p. 221-25. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - METEOROLOGICAL ASPECTS

Les Terrains de vol à voile. L'Aérophile, Paris, Apr. 1932, v. 40, no. 4, p. 110. illus.

Meteorology and motorless flight. Sailplane and glider, London, Mar. 15, 1932, v. 3, no. 6, p. 66, 67.

Cloud formation in relation to soaring flight, by A. E. Slater. Sailplane and glider, London, Feb. 15, 1932, v. 3, no. 4, p. 38, 39. illus.

Thunderstorms are the gliders little playmates. Literary digest, New York, Jan. 9, 1932, v. 112, p. 38-40. illus.

Experimentelle untersuchungen über den segelflug mitten im fluggebiet grosser segelnder vögel (Geier, Albratros usw), von Pierre Idrac. München und Berlin, R. Oldenbourg, 1932. 81 p. illus.

Meteorological aspects of gliding and soaring flight, by F. Entwistle. Aircraft, Melbourne, Dec. 1931, p. 44-46. (Also Journal of the R.A.S., London, June 1931, v. 35, no. 246, p. 423-59)

La Meteorologia e il volo a vela, di Mario Bossolasco. L'Aerotecnica, Roma, Nov. 1931, v. 11, no. 11, p. 1432-37.

Uber die ausnutzung von windschwankungen in flugzeugen, von F. Budig. Flugsport, Sep. 30, 1931, v. 23, no. 20, p. 342-46. diagrs.

Segelflug in der ebene, von Otto Fuchs. Luftschau, Berlin, June 10, 1931, v. 4, no. 11, p. 84.

Uber windströmungen an hügelhindernissen, von Karl O. Lange. Jahrbuch 1929, Berlin und München, 1931, p. 2-29. diagr., illus.

Untersuchungen über die aerologischen grundlagen des segelfluges, von Fritz Höhndorf. Jahrbuch 1929, Berlin und München, 1931, p. 101-06. diagrs., illus.

Choosing gliding sites, by Robert Kronfeld. Airways, London, Oct. 1930, p. 483-84.

Let the wind be your ground crew, by J. B. Rathbun. Popular aviation, Oct. 1930, p. 32.

Gliding and soaring terrain, by Victor W. Page. National glider, New York, Sep. 1930, v. 1, no. 2, p. 79-80. illus.

Picking a gliding site, by E. W. Teale. Popular science, July 1930, p. 58-59.

GLIDING AND SOARING - METEOROLOGICAL ASPECTS

What the clouds tell flyers, by F. A. Carpenter. Popular mechanics, July 1930, p. 90-93.

Meteorology for glider flying. Canadian air review, June 1930, p. 44.

Note on the use of gustiness in gliding, by Gilbert T. Walker. Flight, London, 1930, v. 22, p. 665.

Die Windverhältnisse im segelfluggelände in den Stöllner Bergen bei Rhinow, von Koelzer. Z.F.M., München, Jan. 14, 1929, v. 16, no. 1, p. 8-11. illus.

Windstromungen über dem gelande der wasserkuppe Rhon, von Karl O. Lange. Jahrbuch 1926-1927, Berlin und München, 1928, p. 20-23. illus.

Die Windverteilung an einer abgleitflache, von Heinz Troeger. Mitteilungen des Preussischen aeronautischen observatoriums bei Lindenberg, 1928, p. 163-64.

Le Vol à voile et la connaissance de l'atmosphère, par Thoret. L'Aérophile, Paris, Jan. 15, 1926, v. 34, no. 1-2, p. 18-21. illus.

Wolken und gleitflächen, von G. Stuve. Arbeiten des Preussischen aeronautischen observatoriums bei Lindenberg, 1926, v. 15, p. 214, 224.

Orographic wind as an aid to gliding flight in airplanes, by Burton W. Varney. Monthly weather review, May 1925, v. 53, p. 222. (Abstract Aviation, Apr. 20, 1925, p. 439)

L'Énergie interne du vent et le vol à voile, par A. Magnan. Revue générale des sciences pures et appliquées, Feb. 28, 1925, v. 36, p. 101-11.

Die Gleitflachen über einer vorstossenden kalten luftmasse, von G. Stuve. Wetter, Berlin, 1925, v. 42, p. 185-88.

Zum segelflug und zur turbulenzenergie, von A. Steiger. Flugsport, May 30, 1924, v. 16, no. 10, p. 177-79.

Étude sur l'énergie interne du vent, son rôle dans le vol à voile et la navigation aérienne, par E. Huguenard, A. Magnan et A. Planiol. Bulletin du Laboratoire de morphologie expérimentale et d'aviation de l'École des hautes études. Paris, Roche d'Estrez, 1924.

Remarques sur l'utilisation des oscillations verticales du vent pour le vol à voile, par Louis de Monge. Technique aéronautique, Paris, 1924, v. 15, p. 153-56.

GLIDING AND SOARING - METEOROLOGICAL ASPECTS

Sur le vol à voile contre le vent, par A. Rateau. C. R. Acad. sci., Paris, 1924, v. 178, p. 280-85.

Wind energy and the aeroplane. Aeroplane, London, Dec. 19, 1923, v. 25, no. 25, p. 586.

Sur la structure des vents du large et leur utilization pour le vol à voile, par Pierre Idrac. C. R. Acad. sci., Paris, Oct. 22, 1923, v. 177, no. 10, p. 747-49.

Le Vol à voile par vent ascendant, par Henri Liurette. La Nature, Paris, Aug. 4, 1923, v. 51, p. 76-79.

Gliding and the wind, England, October, 1922, by F. Entwhistle. Bulletin of the American meteorological society, Milton, Mass., June 1923, v. 4, p. 100-101.

Sur les mouvements ondulatoires de l'atmosphère et leur utilisation par l'aviation sans moteur, par Albert Baldit. C. R. Acad. sci., Paris, Jan. 8, 1923, v. 176, no. 2, p. 120-22.

Étude sur les conditions d'ascendance du vent, favorable au vol à voile, par Pierre Idrac. Paris, Mémorial de l'Office national météorologique de France, 1923, v. 1, no. 7. 16 p.

Sur l'emploi des fluctuations horizontales du vent par les oiseaux voiliers, par N. V. Karpen. Bucharest, Bulletin de la Section scientifique de l'Académie roumaine, 1923, v. 8, p. 255-59.

The Royal aero club gliding competition, October 16th to October 21, 1922. The meteorological conditions, by F. Entwistle. Meteorological magazine, Nov. 1922, v. 57, no. 682, p. 263-66. diagrs., map.

Soaring flight in French Guinea. Careful observation of irregularities of the wind show regions of soaring flight coincide with ascending winds, by Pierre Idrac. Aviation, May 8, 1922, v. 12, no. 19, p. 541.

Wie beim segeln der bewegten luft energie entnommen wird. Flugsport, Frankfurt, Feb. 1, 1922, v. 14, no. 3, p. 42-43.

Le Planement par le vent, par Maurice Gandillot. L'Aérophile, Paris, Feb. 15, 1913, v. 21, no. 4, p. 80-83.

Für den meteorologischen segelflug, von Raimund Nimfuehr. Fachzeitung für automobilismus und flugtechnik, Berlin, July 19, 1912, v. 6, no. 29, p. 18-22.

Le Vol à voile est impossible sans courant ascendant, par E. Favre. Revue aérienne, Paris, Apr. 25, 1912, v. 5, no. 85, p. 238.

Le Vol à voile et la théorie du vent ascendant. L'Aéro, Paris, Dec. 19, 1911, v. 4, no. 323, p. 3.

Uber wind und segelflug, von Wilhelm Kress. Zeitschrift für luftschiffahrt, Berlin, 1888, v. 7, no. 9, p. 257-64.

POWERED

The Pedal-plane. Aeroplane, London, Apr. 14, 1937, p. 438. illus.

Vol sans moteur sur avion à moteur, par Henri Bouché. L'Illustration, July 11, 1936, v. 194, p. 342-43. diagr., illus., maps.

Note su un velivolo anti-tradizionalista; il moto veleggiatore, "S.S.2", di G. A. Sergio Steffanutti. Rivista aeronautica, Roma, May 1936, v. 12, no. 5, p. 147-70. diagrs., illus.

Détails de construction du motoplaneur S.F.A.N.-1, moteur Poinsard 25 CV. L'Aéronautique, Paris, Mar. 1936, no. 202, p. 48. illus.

Avia 50. Motoplaneur 20 CV. L'Aéro, Paris, Feb. 7, 1936. 1 p. diagr., illus.

Un Motoplaneur traverse les Alpes. L'Illustration, Sep. 28, 1935, v. 192, p. 113. illus., map.

Muskelflieger. Spectator, Sep. 20, 1935, v. 155, p. 427.

The Maikäfer motor glider. Mechanical engineering, New York, Aug. 1935, v. 57, p. 513.

Motorplaneurs biplace et monoplace. Les Ailes, Paris, June 4, 1935. 1 p. diagrs., illus.

Motorsegler Kormoran Ko 2a. Flugsport, Berlin, Feb. 20, 1935, v. 27, no. 4, p. 73-75. illus.

Motor-Condor D-La Falda, von P. Riedel. Flugsport, Berlin, 1935, v. 27, no. 11, p. 240-43. illus.

Das D.F.S. maschinengleitflugzeug "Maikäfer," von F. Kraemer. Luftwissen, Berlin, Oct. 15, 1934, v. 1, no. 10, p. 277.

GLIDING AND SOARING - POWERED

Gliding and powered flight, by Martin Schempp. Western flying, Los Angeles, Aug. 1934, v. 14, no. 8, p. 30.

Fliegen mit hilfe menschlicher muskelkraft, von E. Everling. Luftwissen, Berlin, Feb. 15, 1934. 3 p. diagrs., illus.

The Motor assisted glider. Sailplane and glider, London, Jan. 20, Feb. 3, 1933, v. 4, no. 1-2, p. 1-2, 9, 21.

Le Vol à voile et l'aviation à moteur. Avia, Paris, Feb. 1933, no. 2, p. 15-16.

Mit zehn liter benzin von Koeln zum Bodensee? Das kommende volksflugzeug, von W. Debus. Die Umschau, Frankfurt a.M., Aug. 15, 1931, v. 35, no. 33, p. 655-57. illus.

To power or not to power, by A. L. Lawrence. Popular aviation, Mar. 1931, p. 15-16.

· Bedeutung des segelfluges für den motorflug, von Wolf Hirth. Jahrbuch 1929, Berlin und München, 1931, p. 121-22. illus.

Powered gliders, model 1 and 2 (Crawford). Aero digest, New York, Dec. 1930, p. 60.

Dolling up your power glider, by J. B. Roberts. Popular aviation, Sep. 1930, p. 47-48.

Powered gliders solve problems of safe popular priced flight training and sport. National glider, New York, Sep. 1930, v. 1, no. 2, p. 73-74.

Training in a powered glider, by G. B. Burtnett. Popular aviation, Aug. 1930, p. 31-32.

Motor gliders. (Buzzard). Aero digest, New York, July 1930, p. 125. (Also Air transportation, June 7, 1930, p. 35)

Crawford motor glider in production. Pacific flyer, Apr. 1930, p. 19.

Drachenversuche mit rotor, von Alexander Lippisch. Jahrbuch 1928, Berlin und München, 1929, p. 5-7. diagrs., illus.

Erfahrungen mit kraftradmotoren in segelflugzeug, von F. Budig. Z.F.M., München, Nov. 21, 1923, v. 14, no. 17-22, p. 160.

"Grand prix de la moto-aviette" reviewed. Aviation, New York, Aug. 20, 1923, v. 15, p. 213-15. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - POWERED

Cycle-plane at McCook. Aviation, Aug. 13, 1923, v. 15, no. 7, p. 192.

Low powered airplanes and gliding experiments, by Ladislas d'Orcy. Aviation, June 11, 1923, v. 14, p. 640-42. illus.

La Double traversée de la manche en motoaviette, May 6, 1923, Génie civil, Paris, May 19, 1923, v. 82, p. 475-76. illus.

Equiping the soaring plane with a small engine. Scientific american, New York, May 1923, v. 128, p. 317. illus.

Gliding and low-power flying. Aeroplane, London, Apr. 11, 1923, v. 24, no. 15, p. 274.

Segelflug und segelmotor, von F. Heinz. Fachzeitung für automobilismus und flugtechnik, Berlin, July 27, 1913, v. 7, no. 30, p. 11-14. diagrs.

RECORDS

A Distance flight in France (116 miles of soaring), by Eric Nessler. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., May 1937, v. 1, no. 5, p. 2-3. illus.

Nouveau record suisse d'altitude de vol à voile. L'Aéro, Paris, May 1937, v. 12, no. 5, p. 108. diagr.

Mein osterrecord segelflug Birrfeld- Genf, von Hans Sandmeier. Aero, Zurich, Apr. 1937, v. 12, no. 4, p. 84. illus.

Seven hours in a two seater, by Fred C. Barnes. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Apr. 1937, v. 1, no. 4, p. 2-3. illus.

135 miles in a utility glider, by Henry Wightman. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Mar. 1937, v. 1, no. 3, p. 2-3. illus.

Record-thermik-segelflug unseres ältesten segelfliegers Prof. Stefan Tropper, Marienbad. Flugwesen, Prag, Oct. 1936, v. 16, no. 10, p. 102.

Records fall in 353 hours of soaring at Elmira. Aviation, Aug. 1936, v. 35, p. 26-28. illus.

Segelflieger Hütter hält neuen record. Flugwesen, Prag, June 1936, v. 16, no. 6, p. 68.

Comment furent accomplis les vols de distance à la Banne d'Ordanche, par Eric Nessler. L'Aérophile, Paris, Jan. 1935. 3 p. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - RECORDS

New british records. Sailplane and glider, London, Oct. 1934, v. 5, no. 10, p. 155.

An American distance record (155 miles by R. de Pont). Sailplane and glider, London, Sep. 1934, v. 5, no. 9, p. 139.

New soaring records. Aviation, Aug. 1934, v. 33, p. 263.

At the observation post; Richard C. Du Pont's record breaking glider flight. Literary digest, New York, July 7, 1934, v. 118, p. 11. illus.

Du Pont sails smoothly to new world mark. News week, July 7, 1934, v. 41, p. 20. illus.

A Worlds height record (flying the condor). Sailplane and glider, London, Mar. 1934, v. 5, no. 2, p. 40.

Un Pilote de planeur gagne le grand prix du Puy de Lôme, par Henri Bouché. L'Illustration, Jan. 28, 1934, v. 188, p. 416. illus., maps.

A British distance record. Sailplane and glider, London, Sep. 8, 1933, v. 4, no. 16, p. 189. illus.

A New british duration record. Sailplane and glider, London, Aug. 11, 1933, v. 4, no. 15, p. 172-73. illus.

A Record model flight. Sailplane and glider, London, Aug. 11, 1933, v. 4, no. 15, p. 178.

New soaring world record. Flight, London, Aug. 10, 1933, p. 812.

German distance flights. Sailplane and glider, London, July 28, 1933, v. 4, no. 14, p. 162-63.

New german duration record. Sailplane and glider, London, July 14, 1933, v. 4, no. 13, p. 147.

Riedel's new distance record. Sailplane and glider, London, June 23, 1933, v. 4, no. 12, p. 135.

Tableau des records nationaux et internationaux. Avia, Paris, Jan. 1933, no. 1, p. 3-12. tables.

Soaring to new records at Elmira. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, Aug. 1932, v. 10, no. 8, p. 20-23. illus.

Lt. Wm. A. Cocke describes his record breaking flight. Sailplane and glider, London, Apr. 15, 1932, v. 3, no. 8, p. 90.

GLIDING AND SOARING - RECORDS

Greatest glider flight, by H. Coffin. Western flying, Los Angeles, Feb. 1932, v. 11, no. 2, p. 28. (Record flight of Wm. A. Cocke)

One hundred and twenty miles on thermal currents, by Wolf Hirth. Sailplane and glider, London, Dec. 4, 1931, v. 2, no. 11, p. 122, 123. illus.

Breaking the endurance record for gliders, by Falk Harmel. U. S. Air services, Washington, Nov. 1931, v. 16, no. 11, p. 40-41.

Record glider flight of Lieut. Crain. National glider, New York, Oct. 1931, p. 5-6.

Bringing soaring up-to-date. (Record flights since October 1930), by Donald F. Walker. Airway age, New York, July 4, 1931, p. 52.

Great adventure of Lieut. Apollo Soucek, by H. Kingsley. National glider, New York, July 1931, p. 17-18.

265 km. motorlos, von Günther Groenhoff. Luftschau, Berlin, June 10, 1931, v. 4, no. 11, p. 82.

Neuer segelflug-record auf dem Dörnberggelände bei Kassel: 11 std. 1. min., von Hentschel. Luftschau, Berlin, May 10, 1931, v. 4, no. 9, p. 68.

Die Österreichischen welthöchstleistungen in segelflug, von Robert Kronfeld. Der Segelflieger, Berlin, May 8, 1931, no. 5, p. 7-8. illus.

New glider records come fast, by E. W. Teale. Popular science, May 1931, v. 118, p. 58-59. illus.

A Glider year: 1930, by Donald F. Walker. Airway age, New York, Jan. 1931, v. 12, p. 58-61.

Segelflugrekorde. Luftschau, Berlin, Nov. 24, 1930, v. 3, no. 22, p. 170.

How I broke the world's glider record, by J. Barstow. Popular mechanics, July 1930, p. 1-3.

How I made my glider records, by W. H. Bowlus. Popular science, June 1930, p. 40-41.

14 hours motorless, by Rudolf Krotki. Western flying, Los Angeles, Jan. 1930, v. 7, p. 67-68.

Gleiterflüge im jahre 1926, von Roland Eisenlohr. Motorwagen, Apr. 20, 1929, v. 30, no. 11, p. 235-38.

GLIDING AND SOARING - RECORDS

Hesselbach flies 4 hours in glider. Aviation, New York, Aug. 4, 1928, v. 25, p. 409.

French gliders make records. Aero digest, New York, Nov. 1925, v. 7, no. 5, p. 616, 630. illus.

New glider record - 8 hrs. 42 min. Aviation, June 23, 1924.

Glider record, by A. Martens. Living age, Dec. 1, 1923, v. 319, p. 403-05.

French glider crosses the English channel for a record. Current opinion, New York, July 1923, v. 75, p. 89. map.

New gliding record made by french pilot. Popular mechanics, May 1923, v. 39, p. 711. illus.

French pilots make new gliding records. Aviation, New York, Feb. 12, 1923, v. 14, no. 7, p. 193.

The British sailplane meet at Lewes. Peyret tandem monoplane piloted by A. Maneyrol makes new world's duration record of 3 hr. 21 min. 7 sec. Aviation, New York, Nov. 20, 1922, v. 13, no. 20, p. 684-86.

American machines set two marks in flying. Current opinion, New York, Nov. 1922, v. 73, p. 650-51. illus.

Are the new glider records really important? Literary digest, New York, Oct. 7, 1922, v. 75, p. 51-56. illus.

German 3 hr. 7 min. record by Hentzen (Hannover). Aviation, Sep. 4, 1922, p. 290.

The German soaring records. Aeroplane, London, Aug. 30, 1922, v. 23, no. 9, p. 174.

Remarkable glider flight in Switzerland. Popular mechanics, June 1922, v. 37, p. 819. illus.

New soaring records in Germany. Literary digest, New York, Oct. 15, 1921, v. 71, p. 44-48. illus., maps.

More soaring records. Aeroplane, London, Sep. 21, 1921, v. 21, no. 12, p. 258.

Motorless monoplane in Germany makes extraordinary flight. Rises to 300 feet and soars for more than 13 minutes. U. S. Air services, New York, Sep. 1921, v. 6, no. 2, p. 26-27.

Flying 300 feet high in a glider. Aero, St. Louis, June 3, 1911, v. 2, no. 9, p. 198. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - SOARING FLIGHT

Gust soaring, by Albert C. Slatter. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., July 1937, v. 1, no. 7, p. 10-11. illus.

Hang and go fly, by Percy Pierce. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., June 1937, v. 1, no. 6, p. 2-3. diagr., illus.

Sailing and soaring. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., June 1937, v. 1, no. 6, p. 1.

Gliding and soaring at Greenwood Lake, by P. Bonotaux. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Apr. 1937, v. 1, no. 4, p. 6-7.

Northwest soaring, by Cloyd L. Arman. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Mar. 1937, v. 1, no. 3, p. 6-7. illus.

A Brief taste of soaring abroad, by Lewin Barringer. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Feb. 1937, v. 1, no. 2, p. 6.

Finland, the new Eldorado for soaring. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Feb. 1937, v. 1, no. 2, p. 12.

Soaring for sport. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Feb. 1937, v. 1, no. 2, p. 1.

Soaring the sand dunes, by Arthur B. Schultz. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Feb. 1937, v. 1, no. 2, p. 7-9. illus.

Distance with return, by Richard C. du Pont. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Jan. 1937, v. 1, no. 1, p. 8-9, 13.

Soaring in America. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Jan. 1937, v. 1, no. 1, p. insert 1-8.

Volo a vela notturno. Rivista aeronautica, Roma, Aug. 1936, v. 12, no. 8, p. 234-39. illus., tables.

Proof by the process of reductio ad absurdum. The Soaring cycle, Mar. 7, 1936, no. 7, p. 5-7.

Modern methods of gliding and soaring. Engineer, London, Nov. 22, 1935, p. 531.

Précisions sur l'effet de fente de la queue dans le vol plané, par M. Bosse. Les Ailes, Paris, Sep. 5, 1935, v. 15, no. 742, p. 5.

Soaring waits on the weather, by Ralph Stanton Barnaby. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, Aug. 1935, p. 10-11.

Three cross-country flights, by H. C. Bergel. Sailplane and glider, London, Aug. 1935, v. 6, no. 8, p. 122, 123. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - SOARING FLIGHT

Segelflug - Tagung der Istus, von Schütte. Luftwissen, Apr. 1935, v. 2, no. 4, p. 92-93.

Sea waves and soaring flight, by A. E. Slater. Sailplane and glider, London, Mar. 1935, v. 6, no. 3, p. 40, 41. diagrs.

Die Geheimnisse des motorlosen fliegens, von B. E. G. von Römer. Daheim, 1935, v. 72, no. 1.

Segelfliegen im Bauerndorf, von K. Baumann. Der Deutsche erzieher, Stuttgart, 1935, v. 3, p. 857.

Soaring in America. Pensacola, Fla., 1935. 12 p. illus.

Soaring on the Blue Ridge, by L. B. Barringer. Sportsman pilot, New York, Nov. 15, 1934, p. 10-13.

Soaring flights in Germany. Sailplane and glider, London, Nov. 1934, v. 5, no. 11, p. 173-74. illus.

Thermischer segelflug, von Walter Georgii. Luftfahrtforschung, Oct. 25, 1934, v. 2, no. 5, p. 117-21. diagrs.

Bericht über die arbeiten des Deutschen forschungsinstituts für gleitflugwesen, von Wolf Hirth. Luftwissen, Oct. 15, 1934, v. 1, no. 10, p. 272-76. illus.

From Dunstable to the Norfolk coast. Sailplane and glider, London, Sep. 1934, v. 5, no. 9, p. 126-27.

Other cross-country flights. Sailplane and glider, London, Sep. 1934, v. 5, no. 9, p. 128-29. illus.

Realizable climbs in gust soaring, by S. L. Walkden. Sailplane and glider, London, Sep. 1934, v. 5, no. 9, p. 141.

Soaring flights in Switzerland, by Otto Frischknecht. Sailplane and glider, London, Sep. 1934, v. 5, no. 9, p. 129.

A Cross wind flight to the Thames. Sailplane and glider, London, Aug. 1934, v. 5, no. 8, p. 109.

Three british cross-country flights. Sailplane and glider, London, Apr., Aug. 1934, v. 5, no. 4, 8, p. 51, 109. illus.

A Soaring expedition to North Wales. Sailplane and glider, London, July 1934, v. 5, no. 7, p. 96-97. illus.

Soaring over Rio. Sailplane and glider, London, July 1934, v. 5, no. 7, p. 98.

The Amount of gust soarability. Sailplane and glider, London, June 1934, v. 5, no. 6, p. 85.

Up for 8 hours. Sailplane and glider, London, June 1934, v. 5, no. 6, p. 79. illus.

The Rhönadler's first cross-country flight. Sailplane and glider, London, May 1934, v. 5, no. 5, p. 68-69.

45 miles with a passenger. Sailplane and glider, London, Apr. 1934, v. 5, no. 4, p. 53. illus.

From Dunstable to the Blackwater. Sailplane and glider, London, Apr. 1934, v. 5, no. 4, p. 53-54. illus.

Cloud flying areas. Sailplane and glider, London, Mar. 1934, v. 5, no. 2, p. 39.

Warum segelfliegen? von R. Kronfeld. Körpersport jahrbuch, 1934, p. 291.

Du Pont soaring expedition. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, Nov. 1933, p. 17-18.

Thermal soaring at Dunstable, by Abnit. Sailplane and glider, London, Sep. 8, 1933, v. 4, no. 16, p. 188.

Cross-country flights from Dunstable. Sailplane and glider, London, Aug. 11, 1933, v. 4, no. 15, p. 176-77.

An Artificial hill at Milan. Sailplane and glider, London, July 28, 1933, v. 4, no. 14, p. 149.

Cloud soaring flights by models, by S. L. Walkden.. Sailplane and glider, London, July 14, 1933, v. 4, no. 13, p. 153.

Soaring; sailplanes minus motors to fly for records. News week, June 24, 1933, v. 1, p. 26. illus.

Volcanic soaring. Sailplane and glider, London, June 9, 23, 1933, v. 4, no. 11-12, p. 123-35.

Cloud soaring flights by models. Sailplane and glider, London, June 9, 1933, v. 4, no. 11, p. 125.

Landing in the down-draught, by J. P. Mackie. Sailplane and glider, London, May 26, 1933, v. 4, no. 10, p. 111. illus.

Some german distance flights. Sailplane and glider, London, May 12, 1933, v. 4, no. 9, p. 102-03. illus.

Soaring on the wings of the wind, by A. L. Lawrence. Scientific american, May 1933, v. 148, p. 274-76.

GLIDING AND SOARING - SOARING FLIGHT

What's the use of soaring? by Martin Schempp. Western flying, Los Angeles, Apr. 1933, v. 13, p. 12-13.

New clouds to conquer. Sailplane and glider, London, Mar. 3, 1933, v. 4, no. 4, p. 37.

Wolf Hirth on thermal and cross-country soaring, by H. L. Richardson. Sailplane and glider, London, Jan. 20, Feb. 3, 1933, v. 4, no. 1-2, p. 5-6, 16-18. illus.

Soaring, by G. M. Buxton. Cambridge university engineering and aeronautical society journal, 1933, v. 8, p. 106-11.

Future aspects of the soaring plane, by Alfred C. Loedding. Aero digest, New York, Dec. 1932, v. 21, no. 6, p. 49-50.

Cloud soaring is gaining popularity and support, by G. K. Rice-Oxley. Aircraft, Nov. 1932, p. 13.

Thoughts while soaring, by Augustine C. Haller. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, Oct. 1932, v. 10, no. 10, p. 13-14.

Vogelmenschen auf der Wasserkuppe, von Schreiber. Die Luftreise, Berlin, Sep. 1, 1932, no. 2, p. 38-39. illus.

Flying officer E. L. Mole describes his flying experiences on the "tern" sailplane. Sailplane and glider, London, Aug. 12, 1932, v. 3, no. 14, p. 165, 166. illus.

Wind hovering, by Mrs. Victor Bruce. Flight, London, July 22, 1932, v. 24, no. 30, p. 680-81.

Where and why we can soar, by Augustine C. Haller. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, June 1932, v. 10, no. 6, p. 13-15. illus.

Matching wits with the wind, by Augustine C. Haller. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, May 1932, v. 10, no. 5, p. 13-15. illus.

Soaring flight; its function in aviation, by E. C. G. England. Journal of the Royal society of arts, Apr. 15, 1932, v. 80, no. 4143, p. 531-43, 546.

Some more about soaring. Sailplane and glider, London, Apr. 15, 1932, v. 3, no. 8, p. 88-89. illus.

Segelflug. Z.F.M., München, Apr. 14, 1932, v. 23, no. 7, p. 208.

GLIDING AND SOARING - SOARING FLIGHT

Gliding and soaring. Gliding and soaring bulletin, New York, Apr. 1932, v. 1, no. 1.

The Conquest of soaring flight, by Cecil Hugh Latimer-Needham. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, Jan. 1932, v. 10, no. 1, p. 13-16. illus.

Cloud hopping in soaring flight, by Martin Schempp. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, Dec. 1931, v. 9, no. 12, p. 21-22. illus.

Motorlos von der Rhön über den Rehin an die Mosel, von Wolf Hirth. Der Segelflieger, Berlin, Nov. 1, 1931, no. 11, p. 5-7. illus.

Le Vol à voile au Rhône et en France. L'Aéronautique, Oct. 1931, no. 149, p. 344-46.

Wärmesegeln, ein neuer flugsport, von Robert Kronfeld. Luftschau, Berlin, Sep. 10, 1931, v. 4, no. 17, p. 54.

Cloud-soaring. Sailplane and glider, London, Aug. 28, 1931, v. 2, no. 4, p. 37-38. illus.

Practical soaring, by Ralph Stanton Barnaby. National glider, New York, June, Aug. 1931, v. 2, no. 5, 7, p. 21-24, 25-27. diagrs., illus.

Now gliders conquer the challenging channel. Literary digest, New York, July 25, 1931, v. 110, p. 30-32.

Segelflieger auch über der Nord See, von Joachim Matthias. Luftschau, Berlin, July 24, 1931, v. 4, no. 14, p. 17.

Soaring over level country, by Robert Kronfeld. Sailplane and glider, London, July 17, 1931, v. 2, no. 1, p. 8-9. illus.

Bringing soaring up-to-date, by Donald F. Walker. Airway age, New York, July 4, 1931, v. 13, no. 1, p. 52, 63.

Gliding and soaring, by Percival White and Mat White. Model airplane news, July 1930-July 1931.

New soaring center, by Donald F. Walker. National glider, New York, July 1931, p. 22. (Warwick, N. Y.)

Warum gleit- und segelflug in Deutschland? von D. Dominicus. Luftschau, Berlin, June 10, 1931, v. 4, no. 11, p. 82. illus.

My soaring flight in New York City, by Wolf Hirth. National glider, New York, May 1931, v. 2, no. 4, p. 34-35. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - SOARING FLIGHT

Sailing an air sloop, by John O'Meara. Sportsman pilot, New York, May 1931, p. 30-31.

How it feels to glide and soar over New York, by Jack K. O'Meara. National glider, New York, Apr. 1931, v. 2, no. 2, p. 16. illus.

Sail-plane's place in aviation, by R. Willoughby. Nation's business, Apr. 1931, v. 10, p. 97-98. illus.

Soaring, sport of the gods, by R. E. Dowd. Sportsman pilot, New York, Mar. 1931, p. 20-21.

Art of soaring, by Robert Kronfeld. Airways, London, Feb. 1931, p. 629-30.

Rhönzauber; segelflieger erinnerungen; unter mitwirkung bedeutender und unbedeutender Rhön- und Rossitten-Indianer und sonstiger segelflieger-germanen. Frankfurt a.M., Verlag Flugsport, 1931. 43 p. illus.

Turbulenz und segelflug, von F. Höhndorf. Jahrbuch 1929, Berlin und München, 1931, p. 63-65. illus.

Zwei stundensegelflug in Schleswig-Holstein. Der Jungflieger, Berlin, Dec. 15, 1930, no. 12, p. 10-12. illus.

Soaring flight, by Pierre Idrac. Nature, Nov. 27, 1930, no. 2434, p. 347-49.

Sky sailing, by Donald F. Walker. Sportsman pilot, New York, Sep. 1930, p. 32.

Demonstration of soaring flight before H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, on July 15th, by Robert Kronfeld. British glider association journal, London, Aug. 1930, v. 1, no. 2, p. 31-34.

The Secret of soaring, by W. Hawley Bowlus. National glider, New York, Aug. 1930, v. 1, no. 1, p. 19. illus.

Hitch-hiking on the clouds, by Wolf Hirth. Aero digest, New York, July 1930, v. 17, p. 68.

Why soaring creates better flyers, by Wolf Hirth. National aeronautic review, Washington, July 1930, v. 8, no. 7, p. 14-16. illus.

Laughing at gravity, by R. McK. Turnour. Canadian air review, June 1930, p. 29.

GLIDING AND SOARING - SOARING FLIGHT

It's the nearest thing to flying like a bird, by E. W. Teale. Popular science, May 1930, p. 39-40.

On the seagull's trail, by G. M. Pynchen, Jr. Sportsman pilot, New York, May 1930, p. 25.

Making the wind be your motor, by Wolfgang Klemperer. National aeronautic review, Washington, Apr. 1930, v. 8, no. 4, p. 37-42, 60. illus.

Riding the winds, by W. H. Bowlus. Aeronautics, Apr. 1930, p. 302-04.

Soaring in America, by Heinrich Knott. Sportsman pilot, New York, Mar. 1930, v. 3, no. 3, p. 14-15. illus.

Soaring flight. Flight, London, Feb. 28, 1930, p. 259-61. (Also Aeroplane, London, Feb. 26, 1930, p. 358-61)

Sailplaning, by H. Hartshell. Aero digest, New York, Jan.-Feb. 1930, v. 16, no. 1, p. 113-15, 118. illus.

Soaring flight, by Albert Francis Zahm. Journal of the Maryland academy of sciences, Baltimore, Jan. 1930, v. 1, no. 1, p. 8-19. diagrs., illus.

Dynamics of soaring flight, by H. Hartshell. Aero digest, New York, Dec. 1929, v. 15, no. 6, p. 63, 280, 282. illus.

Allegheny mountains soaring exploration expedition, by Donald F. Walker. Aero digest, New York, Nov. 1929, v. 15, no. 5, p. 82, 244. illus.

Gliding on the wings of the wind. Popular mechanics, Chicago, Oct. 1929, v. 52, p. 546-51. illus.

Ein "Ausflug" zur T. T., von Wolf Hirth. Der Jungflieger, Berlin, Sep. 15, 1929, no. 9, p. 1-3. photo.

Soaring flights at Cape Cod, by D. Rochford. Aero digest, New York, Sep. 1929, v. 15, no. 3, p. 66-67, 354.

What Germany has learned in soaring flight. Literary digest, New York, June 15, 1929, v. 101, p. 18-19. diagr., illus.

Gliding and soaring, by Wolfgang Klemperer. S.A.E. journal, May 1929, v. 24, p. 553.

Mechanische und technische grundlagen des segelfluges, von Raimund Nimführ. Berlin, R. C. Schmidt und co., 1929. 142 p. diagrs., tables. (Also Bibliothek für luftschiffahrt und flugtechnik, v. 22)

GLIDING AND SOARING - SOARING FLIGHT

Soaring flight, by Wolfgang Klemperer. Detroit, Mich., The National glider association, inc., 1929. 26 p. illus. (*Also* Smithsonian institution annual report for 1927. Washington, 1928. 21 p. *and* Journal of the Franklin institute, Sep. 1927, v. 204, p. 293-327)

Eine Nacht im segelflugzeug, von Ernst Meier. Der Jungflieger, Berlin, Oct. 15, 1928, no. 10, p. 4-5. illus.

Gliding and soaring flight, by Richard M. Mock. Aviation, New York, Oct. 6, 1928, v. 25, no. 15, p. 1092-93, 1130-36. illus.

The Soaring flight problem, by H. Hartshell. Aviation, New York, June 28, 1926, v. 20, no. 26, p. 975-77. diagr.

Können wir segelfliegen? von Rabau. Automobil-, motorrad- und flugverkehr, Berlin, Oct. 1924, v. 6, no. 19, p. 488-89.

Sur le vol à voile contre le vent. C. R. Acad. sci., Paris, Jan. 14, 1924, v. 178, no. 3, p. 280-85.

On the angle of incidence in soaring flight, by E. H. Hankin and J. P. North. Proceedings of the Cambridge philosophical society, Cambridge, England, 1924, p. 186-88.

Soaring flight and power, being my discovery of the principle of soaring flight on motionless wings, and how it can be applied to the development of mechanical power from the force of the motions of the earth, by George Ferguson. Los Angeles, 1924. 49 p. diagr., illus.

The "Mystery" of soaring flight, by W. H. Sayers. Aeroplane, London, Nov. 14-21, 1923, v. 25, no. 20-21, p. 488, 508.

The Soaring flight question. Flight, London, Nov. 15, 1923, v. 15, no. 46, p. 702-04.

Le Vol plané et le vol à voile, par Paul Renard. Revue scientifique, Oct. 27, 1923, v. 61, p. 645-53. diagrs., illus.

Soaring flight, by G. E. Clough. American journal of science, Aug. 1923, v. 6, p. 173-77.

The Development of soaring flight in Germany, by Gustav Lachmann. Aeroplane, London, July 18, 1923, v. 25, p. 76.

GLIDING AND SOARING - SOARING FLIGHT

Upward currents of air help gliders. Popular mechanics, Chicago, July 1923, v. 40, p. 110. diagrs.

Soaring flight. Meteorological magazine, London, Apr. 1923, v. 58, no. 687, p. 62.

Value of soaring flight experiments overestimated, by Herbert Suffrin. Automotive industries, Philadelphia, Apr. 19, 1923, v. 48, p. 860.

An Auxiliary sailplane has flown. Aviation, Feb. 12, 1923, v. 14, no. 7, p. 185.

Survey of soaring terrains. Aviation, Feb. 5, 1923, v. 14, p. 164.

Locating fields for soaring flight. U. S. Air services, Washington, Feb. 1923, v. 8, no. 2, p. 32. diagr.

Sailing the air with wind power, by O. W. Starrett. Aerial age, New York, Feb. 1923, v. 16, no. 2, p. 68.

The Soaring wave, by J. Ed. Sheriff. Aerial age, New York, Feb. 1923, v. 16, no. 2, p. 68-69.

Gliding and soaring flight. Aerial age, New York, Dec. 1922-Jan. 1923, v. 15-16, no. 21, p. 613-14; 86.

Some achievements in soaring flight, by Stanley Yale Beach. U. S. Air services, Washington, Jan. 1923, v. 8, no. 1, p. 16.

Atmospheric waves and their utilization in soaring flight, by Albert Baldit. Washington, 1923. 6 p. (From C. R. Acad. sci., Paris, Jan. 8, 1923, v. 176, no. 2, p. 120-22)

The Soaring flight question, by E. H. Hankin. Proceedings of the Institution of aeronautical engineers, 1923, no. 8, p. 23-38. illus.

Der Segelflug über see. Luftweg, Berlin, Dec. 12, 1922, no. 15, p. 148-49.

Possibilities of soaring flight, by Orville Wright. U. S. Air services, Washington, Dec. 1922, v. 7, no. 11, p. 7-9. illus.

Gliders and soaring flight, by R. C. Folger. Popular mechanics, Chicago, Nov. 1922, v. 38, p. 679-82. illus.

Gliders, sail planes, and the peace treaty, by A. Guidon. Aerial age, New York, Nov. 1922, v. 15, no. 20, p. 561.

GLIDING AND SOARING - SOARING FLIGHT

Sailplaning, by Edward P. Warner. Mechanical engineering, New York, Nov. 1922, v. 44, p. 766.

Motorless or wind flight, by Selig Brodetsky. Nature, London, Oct. 7, 1922, v. 110, p. 483-85.

The Significance of sailplane experiments. Aviation, New York, Sep. 18, 1922, v. 13, no. 12, p. 345.

American Darius Green in Europe. Literary digest, New York, Aug. 26, 1922, v. 74, p. 46-48. illus.

On german soaring extraordinary. Aeroplane, London, Aug. 23, 1922, v. 23, no. 8, p. 141-42.

An Explanation of soaring flight. Condensed outline of a series of lectures delivered before the Northwest aeronautical society, Seattle, Washington, by J. W. Miller. Aviation, New York, July 31, 1922, v. 13, no. 5, p. 121-23. diagr.

Doctor Hankin on soaring flight. Aviation, New York, July 10, 1922, v. 13, no. 2, p. 42.

Soaring flight and its mechanical solution. Observation of bird flight discloses ability of birds to vary their wing area with changing wind pressures, by F. W. Ruben. Aviation, New York, June 26, 1922, v. 12, no. 26, p. 750-52. diagr., illus.

Soaring flight, by E. H. Hankin. Aeroplane, London, June 14, 1922, v. 22, no. 24, p. 426.

Soaring birdmen; a study of soaring birds and a review of recent glider experiments in Germany, by Ladislas d'Orcy. Scientific american, New York, Apr. 1922, v. 126, p. 235-37. illus., map.

The Problem of soaring flight. A new theory based on observations of the flight of the "Turkey Buzzard." Requirements for reproducing soaring flight with airplanes, by A. P. Herff. Aerial age, New York, Feb. 20, 1922, v. 14, p. 573. (Also Aviation, New York, Feb. 6, 1922, v. 12, no. 6, p. 167)

Soaring flight and soaring aircraft. A review of the progress achieved in soaring flight with considerations of its practical possibilities. Aviation, New York, Feb. 13-20, 1922, v. 12, no. 7-8, p. 195-98, 224-25.

Soaring flight; its development and prospects, by W. Knight. Aerial age, New York, Feb. 20, 1922, v. 14, p. 562-63. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - SOARING FLIGHT

A German view of soaring flight. Aeroplane, London, Jan. 4, 1922, v. 122, no. 1, p. 8-10. illus.

An Analysis of soaring flight, by A. O. Heinrich. Aerial age, New York, Dec. 19, 1921, v. 14, no. 15, p. 353.

Gleit- und segelflug, von Fritz Wittekind. Flug, Wien, Austria, Dec. 1921, no. 23-24, p. 35-37.

The Possibilities of soaring flight. Aerial age, New York, Nov. 21, 1921, v. 14, no. 11, p. 257.

Soaring in practice. Aeroplane, London, Oct. 19, Nov. 2, 1921, v. 21, no. 16 , 18, p. 343-44, 384. map.

Soaring flight, by Ludwig Prandtl. Aviation, New York, Oct. 17, 1921, v. 11, p. 459. (Also Luftfahrt, May 1921, v. 25, no. 5, p. 83-84)

Progress in soaring flight. Aviation, New York, Oct. 10, 1921, v. 11, no. 15, p. 419.

German experimenters and soaring flight. Aerial age, New York, Oct. 3, 1921, v. 14, no. 4, p. 75.

Some remarks concerning soaring flight, by Ludwig Prandtl. Flight, London, Sep. 22, 1921, v. 13, no. 38, p. 633-634.

Mr. Handley Page on german soaring tests. Aeroplane, London, Sep. 7, 1921, v. 21, no. 10, p. 220.

Elementare praxis, des segelfluges, von E. Offermann. Flugsport, Aug. 31, 1921, v. 13, p. 407-414. diagrs.

Soaring and gliding experiments in Germany, by Stanley Yale Beach. Aviation, New York, July 4, 1921, v. 11, no. 1, p. 13-14. illus.

The Motorless airplane, or glider, in Germany. Forced abandonment of power-driven aircraft causes a return to first principles and the scientific development of heavier-than-air machines, sustained in flight by the internal work of the wind, by E. Meyer. U. S. Air services, New York, June 1921, v. 5, no. 5, p. 33-34.

Der Segelflug der vögel und die möglichkeit einer künstlichen nachahmung, von Carl Steiger. Schweizerische bauzeitung, Zürich, Apr. 9, 1921, v. 77, no. 15, p. 168-169.

Sailing flight. Soaring without effort. An energy balance sheet, by Richard de Villamil. Aeronautics, London, Mar. 17, 1921, n.s., v. 20, no. 387, p. 180-81.

GLIDING AND SOARING - SOARING FLIGHT

Segelflugwesen, von E. Rumpler. Z.F.M., München, Feb. 28, 1921, v. 12, no. 4, p. 50-53. (Also Flugsport, Frankfurt, Jan. 5, 1921, v. 12, no. 1, p. 7-16)

Soaring flight, by M.A.S. Riach. Aeronautics, London, Feb. 17-24, 1921, n.s. v. 20, no. 383-384, p. 117-118, 132-134.

More soaring theories. Aeroplane, London, Jan. 26, 1921, v. 20, no. 4, p. 88.

The Problem of soaring flight, by E. H. Hankin. Proceedings of the Cambridge philosophical society, Cambridge, England, Jan. 1921, v. 20, pt. 2, p. 219-227. (Also Nature, London, Dec. 16, 1920, v. 106, no. 2668, p. 518)

Mechanical equivalents of soaring flight. English mechanic, Nov. 5, 1920, v. 112, no. 2902, p. 172-73.

Soaring flight, by Henri Liurette. Nature, Aug. 14, 1920, no. 2419, p. 109-112. (Also L'Aérophile, Jan. 1-15, 1920, v. 28, p. 6-17)

Wave soaring, by W. T. Thomas. Aerial age, New York, July 12, 1920, v. 11, no. 18, p. 616-617. diagr.

Le Vol plané en vent horizontal de vitesse et direction, par Jean Vitey et A. Volmerange. C. R. Acad. sci., Paris, Apr. 6, 1920, v. 170, no. 14, p. 838-841.

On soaring flight and the low-powered aeroplane, by Sagittarius. Aeronautics, London, Apr. 1, 1920, v. 18, no. 337, p. 280-282.

La Théorie du vol plané, par Pierre Idrac. C. R. Acad. sci., Paris, Feb. 2, 1920, v. 170, no. 5, p. 269-272.

Sailplaning, by Arthur Halsted. Clarendon, Va., Soaring flight company, 1920. 43 p.

Soaring flight; a simple mechanical solution of the problem, by Richard de Villamil. London, C. Spon, 1920. 48 p. diagr.

Soaring flight in Guinea, by Pierre Idrac. Washington, 1920. 5 p. (N.A.C.A. Technical notes no. 13) (Also Aeronautics, London, Sep. 16, 1920, v. 19, no. 361, p. 212 and C. R. Acad. sci., Paris, 1920, v. 170, p. 269-272)

Soaring flight, by Octave Chanute. Aeronautics, New York, Aug. 31, 1914, v. 15, no. 4, p. 53-54.

Le Vol plané. Technique aéronautique, Paris, Jan. 1, 1914, v. 9, no. 97, p. 5. (Also Revue de l'aviation, Paris, Dec. 1, 1910, Jan. 1, 1911, v. 5-6, no. 49-50, p. 280; 20-21)

Das Segelflugproblem, von Raimund Nimführ. Fachzeitung für automobilismus und flugtechnik, Berlin, Apr. 27, May 4, 1913, v. 7, no. 17-18, p. 17-19, 17-20. illus. (Also Osterreichische flugzeitschrift, Wien, May 17, 1912, v. 6, no. 9, 10, p. 211-217)

Gleit- und segelflug, von V. Rziha. Fachzeitung für automobilismus und flugtechnik, Berlin, Dec. 15, 1912, v. 6, no. 51, p. 17-20.

Soaring flight, by Alan Owston. Aeronautical journal, London, Oct. 1912, v. 16, no. 64, p. 271.

Soaring flight, by E. H. Hankin. Aeronautical journal, London, July 1912, v. 16, no. 63, p. 218.

Concerning soaring flight. A correction, by E. H. Hankin. Aero, London, May 1912, v. 6, no. 110, p. 140-141. illus.

Soaring, by R. V. Tivy. Aero, London, Apr. 1912, v. 6, no. 109, p. 107.

The Undeveloped art of soaring; its theory and practice, by Albert Francis Zahm. Aero journal, Apr. 1912, v. 16, no. 62, p. 70-84. (Also Scientific american supplement, Nov. 18, 1911, v. 72, no. 28066, p. 332-333)

Soaring flight, by C. Walpole Drury. Flight, London, Mar. 9, 1912, v. 4, no. 10, p. 230.

Soaring flight, by H. Kemp. Flight, London, Mar. 2, 1912, v. 4, no. 9, p. 207.

Discussion on soaring flight at the Aeronautical society, by J. D. Fullerton and Mervyn O'Gorman. Flight, London, Feb. 17, 1912, v. 4, no. 7, p. 144-145. diagr.

Discussion on soaring flight at the Aeronautical society, by E. H. Hankin and José Weiss. Flight, London, Feb. 10, 1912, v. 4, no. 6, p. 123.

Soaring flight. Flight, London, Feb. 3, 1912, v. 4, no. 5, p. 102-104. diagr.

Soaring in horizontal wind, by John V. L. Hall. Flight, London, Jan. 27, 1912, v. 4, no. 4, p. 95-96.

GLIDING AND SOARING - SOARING FLIGHT

Le Vol à voile par vents ascendants, par L. Thouveny. Revue aérienne, Paris, Dec. 25, 1911, Jan. 10, 1912, v. 4-5, no. 77-78, p. 670-674; 12-17.

A Solution of soaring flight. Utilizing the power of the wind by Carl E. Myers. Fly, Philadelphia, Jan. 1912, v. 4, no. 3, p. 13-14.

Soaring flight, by J. C. Boertlein. Aero, London, Dec. 1911, v. 5, no. 105, p. 257. illus.

Le Vol à voile, est-il une utopie? par Joseph Cousin. L'Aéro, Paris, Nov. 6, 1911, v. 4, no. 280, p. 3.

Dynamic soaring, by A. P. Herff. Aircraft, New York, Oct. 1911, v. 2, no. 8, p. 280. illus.

Les Plans de virage et le vol à voile, par Émile Litre. Technique aéronautique, Paris, Sep. 1, 1911, v. 4, no. 41, p. 127-30. diagr.

Criticizes article on soaring, by Raymond W. Garner. Aeronautics, New York, Aug. 1911, v. 9, no. 2, p. 71. diagr.

Soaring flight, by H. La V. Twining. Aviation, Los Angeles, Mar.-May 1911, v. 1, no. 3-5, p. 26-30; 25-27, 30-32. diagr.

Some facts about soaring flight, by Edward F. Andrews. Aeronautics, New York, May 1911, v. 8, no. 5, p. 155, 177. illus.

Du planement perpétuel, par L. Thouveny. L'Aéronaute, July 2, 9, 1910, v. 43, no. 542, 543, p. 233-34, 243-44.

Soaring flight, by S. W. Maxwell. Flight, London, May 14, 1910, v. 2, no. 20, p. 378-79.

Du vol plané, par René Desmons. L'Aéronaute, Dec. 18, 1909, Jan. 1, 29, 1910, v. 42-43, no. 514, 516, 520, p. 142-46; 4-5, 33-34. diagrs., illus.

Soaring flight, by Octave Chanute. (In James Means' Epitome aeronautical annual. Boston, W. B. Clarke co., 1910. p. 76-82) (From American aeronautics, Apr. 1909, v. 4, no. 4, p. 134-37)

Le Vol plané, par J. Bretonnière. Paris, H. Dunod et E. Pinat, 1909. 29 p. plans.

Soaring flight. Models for its mechanical investigation, by Marcel Deprez. Scientific american supplement, Sep. 12, 1908, v. 66, p. 165-66. (Also Aeronautics, London, Aug. 1908, v. 1, no. 9, p. 60-61)

Aspects of sailing flight, by José Weiss. Aeronautical journal, London, Jan. 1908, v. 12, no. 45, p. 31-33.

Die Gleitflüge in Oberalstadt, von Igo Etrich und Franz Xaver Wels. Wiener luftschifferzeitung, Wien, Nov. 1907, v. 6, no. 11, p. 245. illus.

The Theory of sailing flight, by José Weiss. Aeronautical journal, London, Apr. 1907, v. 11, no. 42, p. 36-39.

Principles of soaring flight, by H. H. Wixon. Scientific american supplement, New York, Oct. 14, 1905, v. 60, p. 24904. illus.

Die Schwebearbeit in der flugtechnik, von A. Budau. Zeitschrift des Ostreichischen ingenieur- und architekten vereins, Aug. 12, 1904, v. 56, no. 33, p. 475-78. tables.

Soaring flight, by Garrett P. Serviss, Jr. Scientific american, New York, Apr. 30, 1904, v. 90, p. 345.

Versuche und beobachtungen im schwebeflug, von Wilbur Wright. Illustrierte aeronautische mitteilungen, Strassburg, Elsass, Oct. 1903, v. 7, no. 10, p. 331-35. (Also Journal of the Western society of engineers, Aug. 1903, v. 3, no. 4)

Observations en vol plané, par Victor Tatin. L'Aérophile, Paris, Sep. 1903, v. 11, no. 9, p. 211-13.

On soaring flight, by E. C. Huffaker. Report of the Board of regents of the Smithsonian institution for 1897, Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1898. 24 p.

The Possibility of soaring in horizontal wind, by Lawrence Hargrave. Aeronautical journal, London, 1898, v. 2, p. 29-33. (Also Journal and proceedings of the Royal society of New South Wales, Sydney, 1897, v. 31, p. 207-13)

The Mystery of soaring flight, by Albert Ross. Aeronautical annual, Boston, May 18, 1897, no. 3, p. 157.

THEORY

Probleme des schleppfluges, von W. B. Klemperer. Aero, Zürich, May 1937, v. 12, no. 2, p. 111.

GLIDING AND SOARING - SOARING FLIGHT

Aspects of sailing flight, by José Weiss. Aeronautical journal, London, Jan. 1908, v. 12, no. 45, p. 31-33.

Die Gleitflüge in Oberalstadt, von Igo Etrich und Franz Xaver Wels. Wiener luftschifferzeitung, Wien, Nov. 1907, v. 6, no. 11, p. 245. illus.

The Theory of sailing flight, by José Weiss. Aeronautical journal, London, Apr. 1907, v. 11, no. 42, p. 36-39.

Principles of soaring flight, by H. H. Wixon. Scientific american supplement, New York, Oct. 14, 1905, v. 60, p. 24904. illus.

Die Schwebearbeit in der flugtechnik, von A. Budau. Zeitschrift des Ostreichischen ingenieur- und architekten vereins, Aug. 12, 1904, v. 56, no. 33, p. 475-78. tables.

Soaring flight, by Garrett P. Serviss, Jr. Scientific american, New York, Apr. 30, 1904, v. 90, p. 345.

Versuche und beobachtungen im schwebeflug, von Wilbur Wright. Illustrierte aeronautische mitteilungen, Strassburg, Elsass, Oct. 1903, v. 7, no. 10, p. 331-35. (Also Journal of the Western society of engineers, Aug. 1903, v. 3, no. 4)

Observations en vol plané, par Victor Tatin. L'Aérophile, Paris, Sep. 1903, v. 11, no. 9, p. 211-13.

On soaring flight, by E. C. Huffaker. Report of the Board of regents of the Smithsonian institution for 1897, Washington, U. S. Govt. print. off., 1898. 24 p.

The Possibility of soaring in horizontal wind, by Lawrence Hargrave. Aeronautical journal, London, 1898, v. 2, p. 29-33. (Also Journal and proceedings of the Royal society of New South Wales, Sydney, 1897, v. 31, p. 207-13)

The Mystery of soaring flight, by Albert Ross. Aeronautical annual, Boston, May 18, 1897, no. 3, p. 157.

THEORY

Probleme des schleppfluges, von W. B. Klemperer. Aero, Zürich, May 1937, v. 12, no. 2, p. 111.

GLIDING AND SOARING - THEORY

Sul coefficiente di robustezza dei velivoli militari, di G. A. Amedeo Fiore. Rivista aeronautica, Roma, Feb. 1937, v. 13, no. 2, p. 223-24.

Effect of wind on sailplane. The Soaring cycle, Washington, Mar. 28, 1936, no. 8, p. 3-6.

Why is it impossible to support a sailplane by a horizontal wind? The Soaring cycle, Washington, Mar. 28, 1936, no. 8, p. 1-3.

Principles of conservation of momentum and conservation of energy. The Soaring cycle, Washington, Feb. 18, 1936, no. 6, p. 2-5.

Gerät zur darstellung des gleit- und segelfluges sowie des abrift, von W. Thor. Deutsche luftwacht, Berlin, 1936, v. 3, p. 118.

Flugleistungsmessungen mit segelflugzeugen, von R. Maletzke. Luftfahrtforschung, Berlin, Nov. 28, 1935, v. 12, no. 7, p. 234-36. diagrs.

Mitteilungsblatt nr. 4 der Internationalen studienkommission für den motorlosen flug. Darmstadt, 1935. 104 p. (Digest Journal of the aeronautical sciences, Sep. 1936, v. 3, no. 11, p. 387)

Das Recht des segelfliegers, von D. Lange. Archiv für luftrecht, 1935, v. 5, no. 2, 3, p. 103, 145-65.

Segelflug und segelflieger, von Georg Brutting. München, Knorr und Hirth, 1935.

Einfluss von gewicht und wider stand auf sinkeschwindigeit und gleitzahl bei segelflugzengen, von R. Kosin. Luftfahrtforschung, Berlin, Oct. 25, 1934, v. 2, no. 5, p. 128-30. diagrs., tables.

Nomogramma logaritmico per il volo librato, di G. Conti. L'Aerotecnica, Roma, Feb. 1934, v. 15, no. 2, p. 149-63. diagrs.

What makes the sailplane sail? by Martin Schempp. Western flying, May 1933, v. 13, no. 5, p. 16-17.

Louis Peyret and the tandem principle. Sailplane and glider, London, Mar. 31, 1933, v. 4, no. 6, p. 68-69. illus.

Segelflug, strömungsvorgang beim segln. Z.F.M., München, Mar. 14, 1933, v. 24, no. 5, p. 151.

GLIDING AND SOARING - THEORY

On sailplane principles. Flight, London, Nov. 17, 1932, v. 24, no. 47, p. 1089-90. illus.

Les Commandes différentielles d'ailerons pour les planeurs, par Jarlaud. L'Aérophile, Paris, May 1932, v. 40, no. 5, p. 141-42. diagrs., illus.

Acceleration test on a glider. Sailplane and glider, London, Jan. 15, 1932, v. 3, no. 2, p. 20. diagrs.

The Bird's wing as basis for the theory of the "Z" wing, by Julius F. Ziegler. Sailplane and glider, London, Jan. 8, 1932, v. 3, no. 1, p. 4. diagrs.

Étude théorique du vol plané dans une atmosphère en mouvement, par Alayrac. Paris, Gauthier-Villars, 1932.

Mechanische und technische grundlagen des segelfluges, von Raimund Nimführ. Berlin, Verlag Richard Carl Schmidt und co., 1932. 146 p. illus.

Procédé direct de calcul des performances optima d'un planeur, par J. De Wouters D'Oplinter. La Conquête de l'air, Bruxelles, 1932, v. 28, no. 4, p. 195, 197, 199.

La Stabilité longitudinale des planeurs, par Lapresle. Revue générale de l'aéronautique, 1932, no. 14, p. 105-47. (Abstract Journal of the R.A.S., London, Sep. 1933, p. 798)

Rassegna delle teorie enunciate e degli studi svolti sino ad oggi sul volo a vela, di Enzo Bartocci. L'Aerotecnica, Roma, Oct. 1931, v. 11, no. 10, p. 1269-83. illus.

What can the birds teach us about gliding? Aircraft, Melbourne, Oct. 1931, p. 45-47.

Beitrag zur frage der belastungsannahmen für den landungsstoss von segelflugzeugen, von Josef Taub. Z.F.M., München und Berlin, July 28, 1931, v. 22, no. 14, p. 433-42. diagrs. (Also Jahrbuch 1931,der D.V.L., München und Berlin, 1931, p. 101-110)

Considérations sur le vol sans moteur, par A. Lafay. Génie civil, Paris, June 21, 1931,v. 96, no. 25, p. 606-607. illus.

Détermination des forces extérieures agissant sur le planeur, par Lucien M. Virmoux. La Technique aéronautique, Dec. 1930-Jan. 1931, n.s., v. 21-22, no. 110-11, p. 295-301; 8-20. diagrs.

GLIDING AND SOARING - THEORY

The Flight conditions of gliders, by Howard L. Flanders. Flight, London, Jan. 1931, v. 23, no. 2, p. 34-35. diagr.

Études expérimentales sur le vol à voile au lieu même d'évolution des grands oiseaux voiliers (vautours, albatros, etc), son application au vol à voile humain, par Pierre Idrac. Paris, F. L. Vivien, 1931. 75 p. diagrs., illus.

Das Forschungsinstitut der Rhön-Rossitten gesellschaft, von Walter Georgii. Jahrbuch 1929, 1931. p. 1-2. illus.

Die Methodik des leistungs-segelfluges, von Robert Kronfeld. Jahrbuch 1929, Berlin und München, 1931. p. 107-111. diagrs.

Die Spannweite als mass für die sinkgeschwidigkeit - ein vorschlag zur klassenneinteilung der segelflugzeuge, von Martin Schrenk. Jahrbuch 1929, Berlin und München, 1931. p. 2-29. diagr.

Zum segelflugproblem, von Arsenius Fischer. Berlin, Klasing und co., 1931. 46 p. illus.

Beobachtungen über dynamischen segelflug, von Ludwig Prandtl Z.F.M., München, March 14, 1930, v. 21, no. 5, p. 116.

Les Nouveaux essais d'avions sans queue. Études théoriques qui ont présidé à la construction du planeur "Storch", par Alexander Lippisch. L'Aérophile, Feb. 1-15, 1930, v. 38, no. 3-4, p. 35-39. diagrs., illus.

Il Cinematografo rivelatore delle qualità di un velivolo. Rivista aeronautica, Roma, Feb. 1930, v. 6, no. 2, p. 327-333. illus.

Girouette aérodynamique et stabilité de forme des planeurs, par A. Presle. Bulletin du Service technique de l'aéronautique, Feb. 1930, no. 66, p. 1-81. charts, diagrs., tables.

A. B. C. of gliding and sailflying, by Victor W. Page. Chapman and Hall, ltd., London, 1930. 294 p. illus.

Static test and determination of the elastic axis of the improved stressed skin type glider wing. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1930. 5 p. diagrs., illus., tables. (U.S. Air corps information circular no. 646)

Vorträge der 1. Internationalen wissenschaftlichen segelflugtagung in Darmstadt, 8.-10. märz 1930. München und Berlin, Druck von R. Oldenbourg, 1930. 95 p. diagrs., illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - THEORY

Manual on gliders and soarers; theory and construction, by John Paul Schroeter. Wauwatosa, Wis., The Kenyon press publishing company, 1929. 29 p. illus.

Messungsergebnisse gewölbter dicker profile, von A. Lippisch. Jahrbuch 1928, Berlin und München, 1929. p. 2-4. illus.

Vermessung von aufwindgeschwindigkeiten mit hilfe des segelflugzeuges, von Fritz Höhndorf. Jahrbuch 1928, Berlin und München, 1929. p. 12-16. diagr.

Flugerfahrungen mit dem versuchssegelflugzeug "Ente" der flugtechnischen abteilung der Rhön-Rossitten-gesellschaft, von Fritz Stamer. Z.F.M., München, Jan. 14, 1928, v. 19, no. 1, p. 12-13.

Flugerfahrungen mit dem versuchssegelflugzeug "Storch" der flugtechnischen abteilung der Rhön-Rossitten-gesellschaft, von Johannes Nehring. Z.F.M., München, Jan. 14, 1928, v. 19, no. 1, p. 12.

Approximation method for determining the static stability of a monoplane glider, by Alexander Lippisch. Washington, 1927. 17 p. illus. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 436) (From Z.F.M., München, June 14, 1927)

Motorlos in den lüften, unter mitarbeit der bekanntesten segelflugfachleute zusammengestellt, von Arthur Martens. Frankfurt a.M., Selbstverlag; Hannover, W. Hahn, 1927. 99 p. illus.

Flugeigenschaftsbestimmungen an segelflugzeugen. (Ergebnisse des messtrupps des Rhönsegelflug-wettbewerbes 1924), von P. Raethjen. Z.F.M., München, June 27, 1925, v. 16, no. 12, p. 235-40. diagrs.

Quelques précisions sur le vol sans moteur, par Alayrac. La Technique aéronautique, Paris, Apr. 15-May 15, 1925, n.s., v. 16, no. 42-43, p. 119-24, 136-40.

L'Effet Katzmayr et son utilisation pour le vol sans moteur, par J. Alayrac. L'Aérotechnique, Paris, Apr. 1925, v. 3, no. 28, p. 141-42. illus.

Die Biotechnik des fliegens, von Gustav Lilienthal. Leipzig, R. Voigtländer, 1925. 104 p. diagrs., illus., plates.

Considérations nouvelles sur le vol à voile dynamique, par Louis Bréguet. Paris, F. L. Vivien, 1925. 39 p. diagrs.

Relation of Lilienthal effect to dynamic soaring flight, by Roderich Fick. Washington, 1925. 14 p. illus. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 324) (From Z.F.M., München, Nov. 28, Dec. 12, 1924, v. 15, no. 21, 23, p. 244-46, 258-60)

GLIDING AND SOARING - THEORY

Wissenschaftliche grundlagen und aussichten des motorlosen fluges, von A. Pröll. Zeitschrift des V.D.I., Berlin, May 31, 1924, v. 68, no. 23, p. 557-61. illus.

Sur les conditions que doit remplir un planeur pour utiliser au mieux les pulsations du vent favorables au vol à voile, par Louis Bréguet. C. R. Acad. sci., Paris, 1924, v. 178, p. 925-27.

Sur la résultante aérodynamique moyenne d'un planeur à ailes, en Maplati soumis latéralement à des pulsations aériennes horizontales, par Louis Bréguet. C. R. Acad. sci., Paris, 1924, v. 178, p. 755-58.

Wertung von segelflügen, von E. Everling. Z.F.M., München, Nov. 21, 1923, v. 14, no. 17-22, p. 135-36.

Zur mechanik des segelfluges, von E. Everling. Z.F.M., München, Nov. 21, 1923, v. 14, no. 17-22, p. 152-54.

Gliding theory and the operation of gliders, by Alexander Klemin. Aviation, Oct. 29, 1923, v. 15, no. 18, p. 544-49.

Die Sinkgeschwindigkeit der segelflugzeuge, von H. B. Helmbold. Z.F.M., München, Aug. 31, 1923, v. 14, no. 15, 16, p. 121-22. diagrs.

Le Vol avec et sans moteur, par Paul Renard. Revue scientifique, June 9, 1923, v. 61, p. 331-40. diagrs., illus.

Le Vol à voile par vent horizontal, par Henri Liurette. La Nature, Feb. 10, 1923, v. 51, no. 1, p. 81-85. diagr.

Gliding theory and the operation of gliders, by Alexander Klemin. Aviation, New York, 1923, v. 15, p. 544-49.

Die Grundlagen des segelfluges, von Kurt Wegener. Leipzig, Keim und Nemnich, 1923. 70 p. diagrs.

Las Problemas del vuelo sin motor, por Frederico Cantero-Villamil. Madrid, Graficas reunidas, 1923. 140 p. diagrs., illus.

Der Segelflug und seine kraftquellen im luftmeer, von Walter Georgii. Berlin, Klasing und co., 1923. 84 p. diagrs., illus.

Static soaring flight over flat seacoasts, by Walter Georgii. Washington, 1923. illus. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 235) (From Z.F.M., Berlin, July 26, 1923, v. 14, no. 13-14, p. 114-15)

Sur la mechanisme du vol à voile, par N. Vasilesco Karpen. Bulletin de l'Académie roumaine, Bucharest, 1923, v. 8, p. 253-55.

Vom gleitflug zum segelflug; flugstudien auf grund zahlreicher versuche und messungen, von Gustav Lilienthal. Berlin-Charlottenburg, C.J.E. Volckmann nachf., 1923. 159 p. illus.

Which is the best wing section for a glider? Some fundamental considerations in choice of an aerofoil. Flight, London, Oct. 5, 1922, v. 14, no. 40, p. 577-78.

Ein Beitrag zur segelflugsforschung. Flugsport, Frankfurt, Aug. 23, 1922, v. 14, no. 16-17, p. 274-75.

Zur sinkgeschwindigkeit von segelflugzeugen, von Erik Thomas. Z.F.M., München, Mar. 31, 1922, v. 13, no. 6, p. 75-78.

Die Erforschung des segelfluges. Flugsport, Frankfurt, Mar. 15, 1922, v. 14, no. 6, p. 92-93.

Études expérimentales sur le vol à voile, par Pierre Idrac. L'Aérophile, Paris, Jan. 1-15, Mar. 1-15, 1922, v. 30, no. 1-2, 5-6, p. 4-9, 35-44, 67-76. illus.

Aussprache über das segelflugproblem, von Kurt Student. Z.F.M., München, Feb. 28, 1922, v. 13, no. 4, p. 47-50.

Aerodynamic computation of gliders, by Martin Schrenk. Washington, 1922. (N.A.C.A. Technical memorandums no. 140) (From Flugsport, May 24, 1922, v. 14, p. 170-77.

Der Segelflug und seine kraftquellen im luftmeer, von Walter Georgii. Klasing und co., 1922. 88 p. diagrs., illus., tables.

Wie so kann der mensch ohne motor fliegen? Natur und technik, Zürich, 1922.

Zur methode des segelfluges, von Fr. Ahlborn. Z.F.M., München, Dec. 15, 1921, v. 12, no. 23, p. 337-38.

Uber die gleitzahl bei segelflügen, von Wolfgang Klemperer. Z.F.M., München, Oct. 15, 1921, v. 12, no. 20, p. 303.

Das Segelflugproblem. Flug, Wien, Oct. 1921, v. 8, no. 19-20, p. 29-30.

Die Lösung des segelflugproblems, von F. A. Ulinski. Flug, Wien, July 1, 1921, v. 8, no. 13-14, p. 23-25.

GLIDING AND SOARING - THEORY

Bemerkungen über den segelflug, von Ludwig Prandtl. Z.F.M., München, June 30, 1921, v. 12, no. 14, p. 209-211.

Mechanische modelle zum segelflug, von Th. v. Kármán. Z.F.M., München, June 30, 1921, v. 12, no. 14, p. 220-23. illus.

Zur segelflugfrage, von Martin Hug. Suisse aérienne, Berne, 1921, v. 3, no. 20, p. 292-94.

Sur le problème du vol à voile, par Jean Constantin. L'Aéronautique, Paris, Nov.-Dec. 1920, v. 2, no. 18, p. 251-55. illus.

Beitrag zur theorie des gleitfluges, von Eugène Gheorgov. Osterreichische flugzeitschrift, Wien, Nov. 10, 1913, v. 7, no. 21, p. 523-26.

A New theory of soaring flight, by Henry T. Strong. Aeronautics, London, July 1913, v. 6, no. 65, p. 248-49. diagr.

Grundlagen zur segelfluglehre, von F. Heinz. Fachzeitung für automobilismus und flugtechnik, Berlin, Jan. 16, Feb. 9, June 1-8, 1913, v. 7, no. 4-6, 22-23, p. 20-21; 17-20; 14-17; 15-17. illus.

Sur un nouveau principe de vol à voile, par Louis Thouveny. L'Aérophile, Mar. 1, June 1, 1913, v. 21, no. 5, 11, p. 102, 246-47.

Zum problem des segelfluges. Fachzeitung für automobilismus und flugtechnik, Berlin, June 1, 1913, v. 7, no. 22, p. 20-21.

Die Längsstabilität von gleitbooten und hydro-aeroplanen, von Schaffran. Motorwagen, Berlin, 1913, v. 16, p. 483-86, 509-10.

Die Längsstabilität von gleitbooten und wasserflugzeugen, von Ellis C. Frankl. Luftflotte, Mannheim, 1913, v. 5, p. 182-451.

Recherches expérimentales sur le vol plané, par Pierre Idrac. C. R. Acad. sci., Paris, 1913, v. 157, p. 635-36.

Nimführ-für den segelflug. Seine theorie auf physikalisch-meteorologischer grundlage. Die "stato-dynamische" auftriedserzeugung, von Raimund Nimführ. Fachzeitung für automobilismus und flugtechnik, Berlin, July 14-21, 1912, v. 6, no. 29-30, p. 19-22; 18-19. illus.

Une Erreur de principe au sujet du vol à voile, par Louis Thouveny. L'Aérophile, Paris, July 15, 1912, v. 20, no. 14, p. 521.

Au sujet du vol à voile, par Étienne Falcot. Revue aérienne, Paris, Mar. 25, Apr. 25, 1912, v. 5, no. 83, 85, p. 170-72, 231-33. illus.

Au sujet du vol à voile, par Louis Thouveny. Revue aérienne, Feb. 25, 1912, v. 5, no. 81, p. 118.

L'Étude pratique du vol à voile, par Marcel Leyat. L'Aérophile, Paris, Jan. 15, 1912, v. 20, no. 2, p. 26-28.

Formules du vol à voile, par Louis Thouveny. Paris, Librairie des sciences aéronautiques, 1912. 24 p. diagrs.

Motorflug und segelflug. Eine aktuelle studie mit anregungen zur praktischen lösung des problems "flug ohne motor" oder mit geringster kraftquelle, von Carl Lill v. Lilienbach. Wien, Heinrich Paig und co., 1912. 20 p. illus.

Das Segelflugproblem. Eine flugtechnische studie in gemeinverständlicher darstellung, von Raimund Nimführ. Østreichische flugzeitschrift, Wien, 1912, v. 6, p. 211-17.

Le Vol sans battement; ouvrage posthume inédit de L. P. Mouillard, reconstitué et précédé d'une étude sur l'oeuvre ignorée de L. P. Mouillard, par André Henry Couannier. Paris, Librairie des sciences aéronautiques, 1912. 484 p. illus.

To discover the best flying type of glider with main planes and elevator, by C. H. Higgins. Flight, London, Oct. 28, 1911, v. 3, no. 43, p. 936. diagr.

Le Secret du vol à voile, par François Ernoult. L'Aéro, Paris, Oct. 23, 1911, v. 4, no. 267, p. 2. diagr.

A Description of Mr. Wiess's gliding experiments, by Ronald Graham. Aero, London, Feb. 22, 1911, v. 4, no. 92, p. 157. illus.

Vérification par le calcul de la possibilité du vol à voile, par Alexandre Sée. L'Aérophile, Paris, Feb. 1, 1911, v. 19, no. 3, p. 56-57. diagr.

Gliding, by Percy Sinclair Pilcher. London, Aeronautical society of Great Britain, 1911. 14 p. illus. (Aeronautical classics no. 5)

GLIDING AND SOARING - THEORY

Birdflight as the basis of aviation; a contribution towards a system of aviation compiled from the results of numerous experiments made by Otto and Gustav Lilienthal; with a biographical introduction and addendum by Gustav Lilienthal: translated from the 2d edition by A. W. Isenthal; by Otto Lilienthal. London, New York, Longmans, Green and company, 1911. 142 p. diagrs., illus.

Der Flug ohne motor. Vortrag gehalten im Wissenschaftlichen centralverein am 12. november 1910, von Gustav Lilienthal. Berlin, Wissenschaftlicher centralverein, 1911. 22 p. diagrs., illus., tables.

Flugwiderstand und segelflug; ein beitrag zur flugforschung, von Carl Steiger. Zürich und Leipzig, Rascher und co., 1911. 61 p. illus.

Zur theorie der gleit- und drachenflieger, von Raimund Nimführ. Wien, Selbstverlag des verfassers, 1911. 4 p. diagrs.

Théorie du vol à voile, par Joseph Cousin. Avia, Paris, May 15-June 15, 1910, v. 2, no. 8, p. 145-64.

Loading of gliders, by Horace W. H. Vaughan. Flight, London, June 4, 1910, v. 2, no. 23, p. 438.

Loading of gliders, by Lilian E. Bland. Flight, London, May 28, 1910, v. 2, no. 22, p. 419.

Énergie et vol à voile, par Louis Thouveny. L'Aéronaute, Mar. 19, Apr. 9, 1910, v. 43, no. 527, 530, p. 94-97, 123-25. illus.

Loading of gliders. Flight, London, Jan. 15, 1910, v. 2, no. 3, p. 46.

Gliding experiments, by Percy Sinclair Pilcher. (In James Means' Epitome aeronautical annual. Boston, W. V. Clarke company, 1910. p. 118-20)

Gliding; to which is added the aeronautical work of John Stringfellow, by Percy Sinclair Pilcher. London, King, Sell and Olding, ltd., 1910. 39 p. illus.

Recent experiments in gliding flight, by Octave Chanute. (In James' Epitome aeronautical annual. Boston, W. B. Clarke company, 1910. p. 52-75. illus.)

Stabilitätsuntersuchungen über symmetrische gleitflieger, von W. Deimler. Göttingen und München, 1910. 68 p.

GLIDING AND SOARING - THEORY

Le Vol à voile. Étude historique, critique, physiologique et théorique du vol des oiseaux voiliers et son application à l'homme, par Joseph Cousin. Paris, Librairie des sciences aéronautiques, 1910. 224 p.

La Question du vol à voile, par Albert Bazin. L'Aérophile, Paris, Aug. 1, 1909, v. 17, no. 15, p. 342-43. illus.

Principes du vol à voile, par Louis Thouveny. L'Aérophile, Paris, Mar. 15, 1909, v. 17, no. 6, p. 123-26. illus.

Quelques mots sur le vol à voile, par G. Kressmann. L'Aérophile, Paris, Mar. 1, 1909, v. 17, no. 5, p. 117. diagr.

Le Vol à voile expérimental, par José Weiss. L'Aéromécanique, Bruxelles, Jan. 10, 1909, v. 1, no. 6, p. 3.

Principles involved in the formation of wing surfaces and the phenomenon of soaring, by J. J. Montgomery. Aeronautics, New York, Oct. 1908 - Jan. 1909, v. 3-4, no. 4-6; 1, p. 30-33, 34-36, 39-40; 32-36; 43-46. diagrs.

Les Secrets du planement et du vol ramé, par A. Goupil. Paris, 1909. diagrs.

Le Vol à voile et la théorie du vent louvoyant, par Alexandre Sée. Paris, F. L. Vivien, 1909. 15 p. diagrs., illus.

Control of soaring bird's wings and the planes of the Wright machine, by Chadwick Hunter. Fly, Philadelphia, Dec. 1908, v. 1, no. 2, p. 5.

Grundlagen einer stabilitätstheorie für passive flugapparate (gleitflieger) und für drachenflieger, von Hermann Zwick. Bad Dürkheim, Druckerei J. Rheinberger, 1907. 22 p. diagrs.

Les Progrès de l'aviation par le vol plané; les calculs, par Louis Ferdinand Ferber. Paris, Nancy, Berger-Levrault et cie., 1907. 85 p. diagrs., illus.

The Relation of gliding to mechanical flight, by T. O'B. H. Aeronautics, London, 1907, v. 1, no. 1, p. 3. illus.

A New method of experimenting with gliding flights, by A. A. Merrill. Aeronautical journal, London, 1906, v. 10, no. 37, p. 13-14.

Théorie et imitation du vol à voile, par Albert Bazin. C. R. Acad. sci., Paris, 1905, v. 140, p. 1096-97.

Photographs of the paths of aerial gliders, by George Hartley Bryan and W. E. Williams. Aeronautical journal, London, July 1904, v. 8, no. 31, p. 49-51. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - THEORY

The Longitudinal stability of aerial gliders, by George Hartley Bryan and W. E. Williams. Proceedings of the Royal society of London, Jan. 7, 1904, v. 73, p. 100-116. (Also Aeronautical journal, London, Jan. 1904, v. 8, p. 12-19 and Report of the Seventy second meeting of the British association for the Advancement of science, Belfast, Sep. 1902. London, 1903. p. 524-25.

Experiments in gliding flight. Engineering magazine, Nov. 1903, v. 26, p. 272-73.

Stabilisierung von gleitmaschinen. Wiener luftschiffer-zeitung, Aug. 1903, v. 2, no. 8, p. 173-74.

Experiments relative to equilibrium and angle of fall in gliding flight, by L. S. Blackden. Aeronautical journal, London, July 1903, v. 7, p. 53-61. illus.

Observations and experiments relative to equilibrium in air of a body heavier than air, by L. S. Blackden. Aeronautical journal, London, Apr. 1903, v. 7, p. 28-41.

Neue versuche mit gleitmaschinen. Wiener luftschiffer-zeitung, Apr. 1902, v. 1, no. 1, p. 23-24.

Uber das segelproblem, von August v. Parseval. Zeitschrift für luftschiffahrt, 1896-1898, v. 15, 17, no. 10-11; 8, p. 269-74; 175-83.

Der Schwebeflug und die fallbewegung ebener tafeln in der luft. Uber die stabilität der flugapparate, von Frederick Ahlborn. Hamburg, L. Friederichsen und co., 1897. 51 p. diagrs., illus.

Le Vol sauté où théorie du vol sauté, précédé d'une étude sur l'appareil locomoteur du martinet, de l'hirondelle et l'engoulevent, par E. Alix. Paris, 1895. 141 p.

The Theory of sailing flight, by Wilhelm Kress. Aeronautics, New York, June 1894, v. 1, no. 9, p. 116-17. diagrs.

Theory of soaring flight, by Charles de Louvrie. Aeronautics, New York, June 1894, v. 1, no. 9, p. 120-21.

Soaring flight. Discussion of Prof. Langley's paper, "The internal work of the wind, by De Volson Wood. (In Proceedings of the Conference on aerial navigation held in Chicago, Aug. 1-4, 1893. New York, 1894) (Also Aeronautics, New York, Mar. 1894, v. 1, no. 6, p. 71)

The Problem of flying and practical experiments in soaring, by Otto Lilienthal. Report of the Board of regents of the Smithsonian institution for 1893. Washington, U.S. Govt. print. off., 1894. p. 189-99. diagrs.

GLIDING AND SOARING - THEORY

The Problem of man flight, by James Means. Boston, W. B. Clarke and company, 1894. 20 p. illus.

Theories of soaring and sailing, by George Crosland Taylor. (In Proceedings of the Aerial navigation conference, Chicago, 1893. New York, 1894)

The Secret of soaring, by Octave Chanute. Aeronautics, New York, Nov. 1893, v. 1, no. 2, p. 25-26.

Die Tragfähigkeit gewölbter flächen beim praktischen segelfluge, von Otto Lilienthal. Berlin, Nov. 1893. 272 p. illus.

The Secret of soaring, by Frank H. Winston. Aeronautics, New York, Oct. 1893, v. 1, no. 1, p. 10-12.

Le Vol plané; essai d'une solution mécanique du problème, par Stefan Drzewiecki. Paris, E. Bernard et cie., 1891. 48 p. diagrs.

Physiologie du mouvement. Le vol des oiseaux, par Etienne Jules Marey. Paris, G. Masson, 1890. 394 p. illus.

Les Oiseaux considérés comme des aéroplanes animés; essai d'une nouvelle théorie du vol, par Stephan Drzewiecki. Clermont (Oise), Daix frères, 1889. 36 p. illus.

Mechanics of soaring, by I. Lancaster. American naturalist, Boston, Apr. 1886, v. 20, no. 4, p. 326-333.

L'Empire de l'air; essai d'ornithologie appliqée à l'aviation. Paris, 1881. 284 p.

Laws relating to planes gliding in the air, by Alphonse Penaud. Eleventh annual report of the Aeronautical society of Great Britain. Greenwich, 1876. p. 45-49. illus.

Lois du glissement dans l'air, par Alphonse Penaud. L'Aeronaute, Paris, Jan. 1873, v. 6, no. 1, p. 4-18. diagr.

TOWING

Stresses in auto towed glider flight, by Arthur Schultz. Soaring, Washington, May 1937, v. 1, no. 5, p. 5.

Auto towing to 2600 feet. Soaring, Washington, Mar. 1937, v. 1, no. 3, p. 8. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - TOWING

Die Russischen schleppflugversuche, von R. Italiaander. Schweizer aero-revue, Feb. 1937, v. 12, no. 2, p. 32-33.

Un Train de planeurs aux grandes altitudes. Les Ailes, Paris, Apr. 16, 1936, v. 16, no. 774, p. 9.

The "Soviet P-5" towed five gliders to a height of 10,300 feet and released them. Flight, London, Mar. 5, 1936, p. 251.

Vol d'un tram de planeurs en U.R.S.S. Revue de l'armée de l'air, Paris, July 1935, no. 72, p. 812.

Motorgleiter. Flugsport, 1935, v. 27, no. 14, p. 311-13. illus.

America sees its first air train, plane and three cars. News week, Aug. 11, 1934, v. 4, p. 21. illus.

Gliders for air mail train. Commerce and finance, Aug. 1, 1934, v. 23, p. 635.

Air trains, by Alexander Klemin. Scientific american, New York, Aug. 1934, v. 151, p. 93.

Russia tows freight behind a mother ship. News week, June 2, 1934, v. 3, p. 23.

Another kite-like flight in France. Sailplane and glider, London, May 1934, v. 5, no. 5, p. 71.

Glider flown as a kite. Sailplane and glider, London, Feb. 1934, v. 5, no. 2, p. 23.

Tail skid towing, by Wolf Hirth. Sailplane and glider, London, July 14, 1933, v. 4, no. 13, p. 151.

O obciazeniach w locie holowanym, ot Franceszek Janek. Instytut badan technicznych lotnictwa, Warszawa. Sprawozdanie, 1933, no. 11, p. 55-116. charts, diagrs., tables.

The Future of gliding by auto tow, by Arthur L. Lawrence. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, Sep. 1932, v. 10, no. 12, p. 16-17. illus.

Hervorrangende segelflugschleppleistungen, von Joachim Matthias. Luftschau, Berlin, June 24, 1932, v. 5, no. 12, p. 184-85. illus.

Schleppflug, von Martin Schrenk. Zeitschrift des V.D.I., Berlin, May 7, 1932, v. 76, no. 19, p. 467-68. (Abstract Journal of the R.A.S., London, Oct. 1932, p. 906)

GLIDING AND SOARING - TOWING

Die Beanspruchungen geschleppter flugzeuge, von Karl Haarmann. Flugsport, May 1932, v. 24, no. 10, p. 193-96. illus.

Von kraftwagen geschleppte gleitflugzeuge. Luftwacht, May 1932, no. 5, p. 191. (Abstract Journal of the R.A.S., London, Oct. 1932, p. 906)

El Vuelo del planeador remolcado, por José Cubillo Fluiters. Revista de aeronáutica, Madrid, May 1932, v. 1, no. 2, p. 73-76.

El Vuelo del plano remolcado. Revista de aeronáutica, Madrid, Apr. 1932, p. 4. diagr.

Le Vol remorqué et le lancement par treuil, par Pierre Massenet. L'Aérophile, Paris, Mar. 1932, v. 40, no. 3, p. 80-81. illus.

Anhängerflugzeuge. Verkehrstechnische woche, Jan. 6, 1932, v. 26, no. 1, p. 10.

Towed flight measurements, by Robert Kronfeld. Sailplane and glider, Dec. 18, 1931, v. 2, no. 12, p. 138. diagrs.

Schleppflug mit autowinde. Flugsport, Dec. 9, 1931, v. 23, no. 25, p. 547. illus.

Schleppflugmessungen, von Robert Kronfeld. Flugsport, Nov. 11, 1931, v. 23, no. 23, p. 500-503. diagrs., illus.

Aeroplane towing, by Fritz Stamer. Sailplane and glider, London, Oct. 23, 1931, v. 2, no. 8, p. 86-87. illus.

Le Vol remorqué. L'Aérophile, Paris, Oct. 15, 1931, v. 39, no. 10, p. 206. illus.

Zehn gebote für autoschleppflug, von Wolf Hirth. Flugsport, Oct. 14, 1931, v. 23, no. 21, p. 361-63. diagrs.

Aerial trains, by Hans Helbig. Saturday review, Sep. 12, 1931, v. 152, p. 320.

An English club's experience of auto-towing, by A. F. Houlberg. Sailplane and glider, London, Aug. 14, 1931, v. 2, no. 3, p. 29, 31-32. diagrs., illus.

Das Startseil, von Rudolf Koch. Der Jungflieger, Berlin, Aug. 15, 1930, no. 8, p. 1-3. illus.

Trans-continental glider flight, by M. Anthony. Air travel news, May 1930, p. 26-27.

Un Planeur remorqué du Pacifique à l'Atlantique. L'Illustration, Paris, Apr. 26, 1930, v. 88, no. 4547, p. 542-43. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - TOWING

New regulation prohibits towing of gliders by aircraft. Air commerce bulletin, Washington, Apr. 1, 1930, v. 1, no. 19, p. 4.

Hawk's cross-country glider flight. Aero digest, New York, Apr. 1930, v. 16, p. 174. illus., maps.

Sky-trains of cars. Literary digest, New York, Sep. 3, 1927, v. 94, p. 57-58.

Landing from the non-stop air express, by R. C. Folger. Popular mechanics, Chicago, Oct. 1922, v. 38, p. 510-11.

GENERAL

Americas position in motorless flight. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Apr. 1937, v. 1, no. 4, p. 1.

The "Hangover" from gliding days of 1929 and 1930. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Mar. 1937, v. 1, no. 3, p. 1.

Sailplane versus aeroplane. Flight, London, Mar. 18, 1937, p. 268a-268d. illus.

Germany has 10,000 primary gliders. Soaring, Wilmington, Del., Feb. 1937, v. 1, no. 2, p. 12.

Militarisation de l'aviation sans moteur en Allemagne. Revue de l'armée de l'air, Feb. 1937, p. 210-14. illus.

Le Vol sans moteur en Pologne. L'Ala d'Italia, Milano, Feb. 1937, 4 p. illus.

Segelflugwesen; schweizerischer segelflugbetrieb in 1936. Aero, Zürich, Jan. 1937, v. 12, no. 1, p. 4-6.

Wind waltze und segelflug, von Hermann Knoll. Zeitschrift für den physikalischen und chemischen unterricht, Sep.-Oct. 1936, v. 49, no. 5, p. 193-204. diagrs., tables.

Status of aircraft, gliders, pilots, and glider pilots, by states, as of July 1, 1936. Air commerce bulletin, Washington, July 1, 1936, no. 8, p. 22. tables.

Situation du vol sans moteur français au début de 1935. Avia, Paris, Apr. 1936, no. 6, p. 1-4.

Registrations of aircraft, gliders, pilots and glider pilots by states, as of Jan. 1, 1936. Automotive industries, Feb. 22, 1936, v. 74, p. 252. tables.

GLIDING AND SOARING - GENERAL

Le Vol à voile de nuit en Pologne. Revista de aeronáutica, Madrid, Feb. 1936, 2 p. illus.

El Estado actual de vuelo a vela en el mundo, di J. V. D. Revista de aeronáutica, Madrid, Jan. 1936, v. 5, no. 46, p. 27-29. illus.

Le Vol sans moteur au Japan, par N. Matsumura. L'Aérophile, Paris, Jan. 1936, v. 44, no. 1, p. 15. diagrs.

Segelflug, von J. Hartmann. Die deutsche schule, Leipzig, 1936, v. 40, no. 12, p. 425-29.

New wings for a new Germany, by Edmund T. Allen. Aviation, Dec. 1935, v. 34, p. 11-13. illus.

Messeinrichtungen im segelflug, von L. Scriba. Luftfahrtforschung, Nov. 28, 1935, v. 6, no. 7, p. 237-39. diagrs.

Reviving motorless flying, by E. R. Southee. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, Oct. 1935, p. 16-18.

Segelflug, menschenflug, von Fritz Stamer. Westermann's monatshefte, Aug. 1935, p. 497-504. illus.

Flying in the sky-parade, by Adair-Crutchfield. Popular aviation, Chicago, June 1935, p. 361.

Letzter bericht der sitzung der Internationalen kommission zum studium motorlosen fliegens. Luftwissen, Apr. 1935. 2 p. illus.

Motorless flying in Poland, by A. T. Lutoslawski. Sailplane and glider, London, Apr. 1935, v. 6, no. 4, p. 54-55. illus.

Vol sans moteur et avec moteur, par J. Thoret. Revue de l'armée de l'air, Paris, Apr. 1935, no. 69, p. 413-20. illus.

Gliding in India - need for government aid. Airways and airports, Feb. 1935, p. 417-18.

Vuelo a vela en España, por José Ordovas. Revista de aeronáutica, Madrid, Jan. 1935, no. 34, p. 18-21. diagrs.

Jungens am himmel; bilder aus dem leben der segelflieger. Dresden, Reisner, 1935. 141 p. illus.

Recht des segelfliegers, von D. Lange. Archiv für luftrecht, Berlin, 1935, v. 5, p. 145-65.

Segelflug, von W. Hochberg. Deutscher tatwille im fliegerlager "Wasserkuppe." Berlin, 1935. 160 p. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - GENERAL

Gliding in Italy, by F. Piatelli. Sailplane and glider, London, Sep. 1934, v. 5, no. 9, p. 142.

Truth about gliding, by O. Stewart. Saturday review, Aug. 18, 1934, v. 157, p. 984.

This gliding business. Airways and airports, Aug. 1934, p. 182-83.

Keep your eye on Messrs. Bowlus and du Pont, by R. S. Findley. U. S. Air services, Washington, July 1934, p. 27-29.

Motorless flight, by P. Wills. Spectator, May 4, 1934, v. 152, p. 692-93.

Le Vol sans moteur à l'étranger. Avia, Paris, May 1934, no. 5, p. 17-28.

La Vol sans moteur en France. Avia, Paris, May 1934, no. 5, p. 1-16. diagrs.

Status of aircraft, gliders, pilots and gliders pilots by states as of Apr. 1, 1934. Air commerce bulletin, Washington, Apr. 1934, no. 5, p. 259-60. tables.

A New use for gliders. Sailplane and glider, London, Apr. 1934, v. 5, no. 4, p. 60.

Le Vol sans moteur et la sécurité, par Pierre Massenet. L'Aérophile, Paris, Apr. 1934, v. 42, no. 4, p. 107-12. illus.

Das Problem des mühelosen menschenfluges gelöst, von Hans Mascow. Flugsport, Feb. 21, 1934, v. 26, no. 4, p. 77-80. diagrs.

Gliding for boys, by J. A. Chamier. Saturday review, Feb. 17, 1934, v. 157, p. 177-78.

Gliding in Tasmania, by Charles E. Dixon. Sailplane and glider, London, Jan. 1934, v. 5, no. 1, p. 7.

Vom werden des geistes des segelfluges, von Ysenburg. Technik voran, Berlin, 1934, p. 85-89.

Gliding in Holland, by J. Hartmann. Sailplane and gliding, Dec. 1933, v. 4, no. 19, p. 227. illus.

Le Vol à voile en France, par Henri Bouché. L'Illustration, Paris, Oct. 21, 1933, v. 186, p. 254-55. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - GENERAL

Le Vol à voile et l'emploi des planeurs en Europe. L'Illustration, Paris, Sep. 2, 1933, v. 186, p. 12-17. illus.

Aerobatics and motorless flight, by Robert Kronfeld. Sailplane and glider, May 12, 1933, v. 4, no. 9, p. 101.

Gliding in Ireland, by C. A. Beck. Sailplane and glider, Apr. 28, 1933, v. 4, no. 8, p. 87-90. illus.

Annuaire du vol sans moteur. Avia, Paris, Apr. 1933, no. 4, p. 17-25.

Parachutes and sailplanes, by Robert Kronfeld. Sportsman pilot, New York, Apr. 1933, p. 16-17.

Le Vol à voile dans le monde. Avia, Paris, Apr. 1933, no. 4, p. 5-11.

Segelflug in Yugoslavien, von Boris Cijan. Flugwesen, Prag, Mar. 1933, v. 16, no. 1-3, p. 3-4. illus.

Annuaire du vol sans moteur. Avia, Paris, Feb. 1933, no. 2, p. 27-37.

Contribucion de vuelo sin motor hasta desarrollo universal, por Enrique Corbella. Revista de aeronáutica, Madrid, Feb. 1933, p. 5. diagr.

Le Vol à voile en Pologne. Avia, Paris, Jan.-Feb. 1933, no. 1-12, p. 19-22; 17-21. illus.

Le Vol sans moteur en France. Avia, Paris, Feb. 1933, no. 2, p. 1-4.

Le Vol sans moteur en Pologne, par Pierre Massenet. L'Aérophile, Paris, Feb. 1933, v. 41, no. 2, p. 46-48. diagrs., illus.

Will gliding revive? by Alexander Klemin. Scientific american, New York, Feb. 1933, v. 148, p. 104. illus.

Motorless wings glide in New England, by G. Mason. U. S. Air services, Washington, Jan. 1933, p. 23-24.

Die Amtliche segelfliegerprüfung, von Fritz Stamer. Klasings flugtechnische sammlung, Berlin, 1933, v. 21, p. 1-43. diagrs.

Spiel mit wolken und winden; erzählung aus dem segelfliegerleben, von Hans Dittmer. Berlin, Martin Warneck, 1933.

Gliding, by Gus Haller. Western flying, Los Angeles, Nov.-Dec. 1932, v. 12, no. 1, 2, p. 14-16, 15-17.

GLIDING AND SOARING - GENERAL

Gliding time. Aeroplane, London, Nov. 29, 1932, v. 132, no. 22, p. 422-24. illus.

Sans power, by L. R. Hubbard. Sportsman pilot, New York, Nov. 1922, p. 20-21.

Vuelo a vela, por Walter Georgii. Icaro, Madrid, Oct. 1932, v. 5, no. 58, p. 5-7. illus.

Vuelo sin motor. Icaro, Madrid, Sep. 1932, v. 5, no. 57, p. 9-10.

Centro de vuelos sin motor. Icaro, Madrid, July 1932, v. 5, no. 55, p. 4.

A Transport pilot's reaction to gliding and soaring, by Warren Eaton. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, July 1932, v. 10, no. 7, p. 18-19. illus.

Gliding, by W. A. Lick. Canadian aviation, Toronto, June 1932, p. 10-12.

Le Vol sans moteur et les pilotes, par Pierre Massenet. L'Aérophile, Paris, May 1932, v. 40, no. 5, p. 141.

Vuelo a vela en el extranjero. Icaro, Madrid, May 1932, v. 5, no. 53, p. 14-15.

Notes on gliding, by Augustine C. Haller. National aeronautic magazine, Washington, Apr. 1932, v. 10, no. 4, p. 6-11. illus.

Vuelo a vela en todos los paises. Icaro, Madrid, Apr. 1932, v. 5, no. 52, p. 13-15. illus.

Segelflug und luftverkehr, von E. Everling. Verkehrstechnische woche, Mar. 16, 1932, v. 26, no. 11, p. 149-54.

Gordon England on gliding. Flight, London, Mar. 11, 1932, v. 24, no. 11, p. 217.

Vuelo a vela. Icaro, Madrid, Jan.-Feb. 1932, v. 5, no. 49-50, p. 12-13; 12-14. illus.

What's wrong with gliding, by F. E. Nagle. National glider, New York, Dec. 1931-Jan. 1932, p. 26, 43.

Vol à voile, par Blaise Cendrars. Lausanne-Genève, Payot et cie., 1932. 98 p.

Les Voyages en vol à voile, par Henri Bouché. L'Illustration, Paris, Dec. 26, 1931, v. 180, p. 577-79. illus., maps.

GLIDING AND SOARING - GENERAL

Royal interest in the gliding movement. Sailplane and glider, London, Dec. 4, 1931, v. 2, no. 11, p. 119, 120. illus.

Gliding and gliders, by Alexander Lippisch. Aircraft, Melbourne, Nov. 1931, p. 44.

What is this thing called gliding? by Hattie Meyers Barnaby. U. S. Air services, Washington, Nov. 1931, p. 26-27.

Motorless flight, by F. F. Sempill. Engineering, London, Oct. 9, 1931, v. 132, p. 469-70.

Gliding has taken hold in Alberta, by C. H. Lindgren. Canadian aviation, Toronto, Oct. 1931, p. 24-25.

Segelflygning - Tysklands nyaste sport, von Erich Rosek. Flygning, Stockholm, Aug. 1931, v. 9, no. 9, p. 161-62. illus.

Gliders and gliding, by W. R. Andrews. Flight, London, June 26, 1931, v. 23, no. 26, p. 612-14. diagrs.

Le Programme du vol sans moteur en France, par André Wateau. L'Aérophile, Paris, June 15, 1931, v. 39, no. 6, p. 161.

Aqua-gliding - the newest sport, by W. Stevens. Popular aviation, Chicago, June 1931, p. 30-31.

Motorlos in der lüften, von Heinz Voigtlaender. Westermann's monatshefte, June 1931, p. 347-53. illus.

Suggested by the Washington air circus, by Hattie Meyers Barnaby. U. S. Air services, Washington, June 1931, p. 39-41.

Glider licensing. Airway age, New York, May 30, 1931, v. 12, no. 9, p. 1.

Gliding in high school, by Alexander Klemin. Scientific american, New York, May 1931, v. 114, p. 340-41.

What to do about motorless flight, by R. E. Pollock. Western flying, Los Angeles, May 1931, p. 34.

Une Réglementation très complète du vol sans moteur, vient, d'être établie en Suisse. L'Aérophile, Paris, Apr. 15, 1931, v. 39, no. 4, p. 113-14. illus.

Safety in glider flying, Pt. I-III. Pacific flyer, Mar. 4, 18, Apr. 8, 1931. (Report on glider flying made by Southern California chapter of N.A.A.)

New ideas in gliding, by Walt Meloon. Southern aviation, Atlanta, Ga., Apr. 1931, v. 2, no. 8, p. 22-23. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - GENERAL

Glider situation, by Samuel N. Harmatuk. National glider, New York, Mar. 1931, v. 2, no. 2, p. 7. illus.

Gliding, by J. H. MacBrien. Canadian aviation, Toronto, Mar. 1931, p. 15-16.

Gliding - a municipal responsibility? by J. C. Henderson. Western flying, Los Angeles, Feb. 1931, p. 40.

Gliding - sport of the air, by R. McPhie. Canadian aviation, Toronto, Feb. 1931, p. 13-14.

Editor interviews W. Hawley Bowlus. National power glider, New York, Jan. 1931, p. 5-6.

Gliding activities. Aviation, New York, Jan. 1931, v. 30, no. 1, p. 37-38. illus.

Gliding and motorless flight, by Howard L. Flanders. British glider association journal, London, Jan. 1931, v. 1, no. 3, p. 63.

The Gliding movement in Germany. British glider association journal, London, Jan. 1931, v. 1, no. 3, p. 82-90.

Gleit- und segelflugschulung, von Fritz Stamer. Berlin-Charlottenburg, C. J. E. Volckmann, 1931. 48 p. illus.

Gliding and soaring; an introduction to motorless flight, by Percival White and Mat White. New York, McGraw-Hill book company, inc., 1931. 234 p. diagrs., illus.

Sailing the skies; gliding and soaring, by Malcolm Harrison Ross. New York, The Macmillan company, 1931. 276 p. illus.

Segelfliegen, von B. Zinnecker. Leipzig, Quelle und Meyer, 1931. 68 p. illus.

Das Segelflugzeug, von Werner von Langsdorff. München, J. F. Lehmann, 1931. 230 p. illus.

Sky-flying: The Winged "Bird-man" making his first flight; and his apparatus, unpacked and packed, by Joseph Krupta. Illustrated London news, London, Dec. 13, 1930, v. 177, no. 4782, p. 1059. illus.

Glider? by L. Montgomery. National power glider, New York, Nov. 1930, v. 1, no. 4, p. 13-14. illus.

Swing low, sweet chariot, by C. Caldwell. Aero digest, New York, Nov. 1930, p. 45-47.

GLIDING AND SOARING - GENERAL

This thing called gliding, by A. P. Artran. National power glider, New York, Nov. 1930, v. 1, no. 4, p. 11-12. illus.

Deutscher segelflug in England, von Robert Kronfeld. Luftschau, Berlin, Oct. 10, 1930, v. 3, no. 19, p. 145-46.

Glider flying at Cape Cod, by R. E. Dowd. Aero digest, New York, Oct. 1930, v. 17, no. 4, p. 61, 170. illus., map.

Gliding in high school, by L. T. Kittredge. Airway age, New York, Oct. 1930, v. 11, no. 10, p. 1304-1307. illus.

Message to America's youth, by E. V. Rickenbacker. National power glider, New York, Oct. 1930, p. 7-8.

After gliders what? by Clarence M. Young. Western flying, Los Angeles, Sep. 1930, v. 8, no. 3, p. 44-45, 124. illus.

Congress over zweefvluchten, van A. G. von Baumhauer. Het Vliegveld, Amsterdam, July, Sep. 1930, v. 14, no. 7, 9, p. 234-38, 310-12. illus.

The Glider and the aviation industry, by Donald F. Walker. Aviation, New York, Sep. 1930, v. 29, no. 3, p. 148-51. illus.

Organization of gliding in Europe. Aero digest, New York, Sep. 1930, v. 17, p. 128.

What the glider means to national defense, by R. Q. Williams. National glider, New York, Sep. 1930, p. 69-71.

Gliding and gliders, by Frank M. Hawks. National glider, New York, Aug. 1930, p. 10-11, 56. illus.

My impressions of the gliding and soaring movement, by A. C. Haller. British glider association journal, London, Aug. 1930, v. 1, no. 2, p. 50, 51, 52.

Some notes on glider flying, by R. S. Bee. Aero digest, New York, Aug. 1930, v. 17, no. 2, p. 39, 148, 150.

Visit of British delegates to 2nd session of the International commission for the study of motorless flight held at Frankfort, 14th June, 1930, by C. H. Lower Wylde. British glider association journal, London, Aug. 1930, v. 1, no. 2, p. 42-45.

What the glider means to national defense, by Roger Williams. National glider, London, Aug. 1930, v. 1, no. 1, p. 69-71. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - GENERAL

Where stands the glider? by Charles H. Gale. Aviation, New York, Aug. 1930, v. 29, no. 2, p. 63-68. illus., tables.

It's the most fascinating sport, by J. Work. Southern aviation, Atlanta, Ga., July 15, 1930, p. 25-26.

Vol à voile et vol alpin, par J. Thoret. La Nature, Paris, July 15, 1930, v. 58, pt. 2, p. 56-58.

Gliding. Flight, London, July 4, 1930, v. 22, no. 27, p. 755-56. illus.

Licensing of gliders and glider pilots, by Clarence M. Young. Aviation engineering, July 1930, p. 28.

The New regulations for glider licensing, by R. I. Hazen. Western flying, Los Angeles, July 1930, v. 8, no. 1, p. 65-66.

Silent flight, by C. Simpson. Spectator, June 28, 1930, v. 144, p. 1040-42.

Motorless flight, by Donald F. Walker. A.S.M.E. journal, June 9-12, 1930. 7 p.

Glider flying becoming popular sport, by C. R. Coleman. Aircraft age, New York, June 1930, p. 14-15.

Lessons from the glider, by Heinrich Knott. Sportsman pilot, New York, June 1930, v. 3, no. 6, p. 18, 46. illus.

This glider business, by Bradley Jones. U. S. Air services, Washington, June 1930, p. 26-29.

Il Volo a vela e la sua utilità nel campo scientifico, di Enzo Bartocci. L'Aerotecnica, Roma, June 1930, v. 10, no. 6, p. 481-86.

Coasting on the air, by M. Ross. Saturday evening post, May 31, 1930, p. 12.

Sliding down hill in the air, by E. J. David. Spur, May 15, 1930, p. 70-71.

Charlie Lindbergh, glider pilot, by L. Van Dusen. Western flying, Los Angeles, May 1930, v. 7, p. 50-53, 143. illus.

Glider flying, by G. M. Frazier. Aeronautical world journal of commerce, May 1930, p. 26-31.

Gliding, by J. Work. Canadian air revue, May 1930, p. 48-50.

GLIDING AND SOARING - GENERAL

À Propos du vol sans moteur, par A. Lafay. La Technique aéronautique, May 1930, n. s., v. 21, no. 103, p. 105-108. diagr.

The Sport of gliding, by Frank M. Hawks. Sportsman pilot, New York, May 1930, v. 3, no. 5, p. 42.

Beszamolo a vitorlazo repulo kongresszusrol, Bernard Matyas. Aviatika, Budapest, Apr. 1930, v. 6, no. 4, p. 90-92. illus.

Gliders aid the airport. Airway age, New York, Apr. 1930, v. 11, no. 4, p. 522-24. illus.

Gliding in Britain, by Howard L. Flanders. Airways, London, Apr. 1930, p. 245-48.

The Glider license question. Western flying, Los Angeles, Mar. 1930, v. 7, no. 3, p. 130.

Gliding - an instructive sport, by Frank M. Hawks. Aero digest, New York, Mar. 1930, v. 16, no. 3, p. 53-54. illus.

The Significance of gliders, by J. Don Alexander. Aero digest, New York, Mar. 1930, v. 16, no. 3, p. 55,219. illus.

Thousands are flying gliders, by Edwin Way Teale. Popular science, Mar. 1930, p. 19-21.

Vliegen zonder motor, van Alexander Lippisch. Het Vliegveld, Amsterdam, Mar. 1930, v. 14, no. 3, p. 77-80. diagrs.

Making America "glider-conscious." Literary digest, New York, Feb. 22, 1930, v. 104, no. 8, p. 39-40, 45-46. illus.

Flying without engine power. Engineering, London, Feb. 21, 1930, v. 129, p. 259-60.

Scientists look to gliders to improve modern aeroplanes. Canadian aviation, Toronto, Feb. 1930, p. 12-13.

Die Organisation im deutschen segelflugsport, von Walther Kleffel. Luftschau, Berlin, Jan. 24, 1930, v. 3, no. 2, p. 10-11.

Gliding possibilities of the south, by Donald F. Walker. Manufacturers record, New York, Jan. 2, 1930, v. 97, p. 73.

L'Addestramento al volo a vela, di Mario Fucini. Rivista aeronautica, Roma, Jan. 1930, v. 6, no. 1, p. 25-31. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - GENERAL

America goes gliding, by J. M. Shepperd. Air travel news, Jan. 1930, p. 9-11.

The Book of gliders, with an introduction by W. H. Bowlus, by Edwin Way Teale. New York, E. P. Dutton and company, inc., 1930. 379 p. diagrs., illus.

Comment j'ai construit mon avionette; le vol à voile dynamique, constructions expériences, observations personelles, croquis directs de l'auteur, par Henri Mignet. Paris, Éditions Fournier, 1930. 350 p. diagrs., illus.

Gliding, by Leonard Howard Flanders. Air annual of the British Empire, London, 1930, p. 191-96.

Gliding and motorless flight, by Leonard Howard Flanders and C. F. Carr. London, New York, Sir I. Pitman and sons, ltd., 1930. 114 p. charts, illus., maps.

Gliding and sail-planing; a beginner's handbook, by Fritz Stamer and Alexander Lippisch. Authorized translation, by G. E. Startup and Frances Kinnear. London, John Lane, 1930. 114 p. illus.

Henley's A B C of gliding and sailflying, edited by Victor W. Page. New York, The Norman W. Henley publishing company 1930. 294 p. illus.

The Gliding movement. Aeroplane, London, Nov. 20, 1929, v. 37, no. 21, p. 1208.

On motorless flying. Aeroplane, London, Nov. 6, 1929, v. 37, no. 19, p. 1089-1096. illus.

The Feel of the air, by C. Freeman. Western flying, Los Angeles, Nov. 1929, v. 6, no. 5, p. 57-58.

La Propagande en Allemagne. L'Aérophile, Paris, Oct. 1-15, 1929, v. 37, no. 19-20, p. 301. illus.

We become glider minded, by R. E. Dowd. Aero digest, New York, Oct. 1929, v. 15, no. 4, p. 88-90.

Gliding in Germany. Scientific american, New York, Sep. 1929, v. 141, p. 248-49.

Revival of gliding. Aircraft, Melbourne, July 31, 1929, v. 7, no. 11, p. 492-93.

What it is like to fly a glider, by Daniel Rochford. Aero digest, New York, July 1929, v. 15, no. 1, p. 68-69, 248. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - GENERAL

New wings for young americans, by E. W. Sawyer. Radio news, June 1929, v. 10, p. 1073-74.

On the wings of the wind, by Howard Seipen. National geographic magazine, Washington, June 1929, v. 55, p. 751-80. illus.

Flying the M.I.T. glider, by J. C. Reddig. Tech engineering news, Cambridge, Mass., May 1929, v. 10, no. 4, p. 144, 162.

Magneto compass and gliding, by Wolfgang Klemperer. Automobile engineer, London, May 1929, v. 24, no. 5, p. 551-52.

Gliding is revived in America, by F. M. Blunk. Aero digest, New York, Apr. 1929, v. 14, no. 4, p. 45, 284. illus.

Gliding as a sport, by Robert B. Evans. Aviation, New York, Feb. 23, 1929, v. 26, no. 8, p. 562-65. illus.

Die Geschichte des gleit- und segelfluges. Der Jungflieger, Berlin, Dec. 15, 1928, no. 12, p. 1-2.

El vuelo a vela. Icaro, Madrid, Nov. 1928, no. 11, p. 323-29. illus.

Popularizing the glider. Scientific american, New York, Oct. 1928, v. 139, p. 354-56. diagrs., illus.

Thrill of gliding in a motorless plane. Literary digest, New York, Sep. 22, 1928, v. 98, p. 52-58. illus.

Werte und ziele der segelfliegerei, von Heinz Voigtländer. Der Jungflieger, June 15, 1928, no. 6-7, p. 7-9. illus.

Der Segelflieger; monatsschrift für den motorlosen flugsport. Berlin, Klasing, 1926.

L'Aviation sans moteur, par Antoine Magnan. Revue générale des sciences pures et appliquées, May 30, 1925, v. 36, p. 294-300. diagrs., illus.

Jahresbericht der Rhön-Rossitten gesellschaft. Frankfurt, a.M., 1925, v. 1.

Aufgaben und ziele des segelfluges, von E. Offermann. Z.F.M., München, Nov. 28, 1924, v. 15, p. 234-36.

Le Vol sans moteur, par Maurice Boel. Science et la vie, Sep. 1924, v. 26, no. 87, p. 225-30. illus.

Wertung von segelflügen, von E. Everling. Flugsport, May 15, 1924, v. 16, no. 9, p. 157-60. illus.

Le Vol à voile, par Henri Liurette. La Vie technique et industrielle, Dec. 1923, Jan. 1924, v. 5, p. 152-57, 234-40.

GLIDING AND SOARING - GENERAL

Menschenflug, ballon, luftschiff, flugzeug und segler in wort und bild, von Alexander Büttner. Stuttgart, Dieck und co., 1924. 116 p. illus.

Der Deutsche segelflug im vergangenen sportjahre und seine künftigen ziele, von A. Baeumker. Z.F.M., München, Nov. 21, 1923, v. 14, no. 22, p. 147-50.

Der Segelflug in Argentina, von Franz Linke. Z.F.M., München, Nov. 21, 1923, v. 14, no. 22, p. 159-60.

How the glider flights of german students have brought about a new era in aeronautics, by Alexander Klemin. Scientific american, New York, Nov. 1923, v. 129, p. 326-27. illus.

Segelflug, von Robert Wulpiller. Schweizerische bauzeitung, Zurich, Switzerland, Oct. 13, 1923, v. 82, no. 15, p. 188-89. illus.

Sliding downhill on the air, by M. Tevis. St. Nicholas, New York, Oct. 1923, v. 50, p. 1325-27. illus.

Ein Beispiel zum statischen segelflug, von J. Ackeret. Z.F.M., München, June 26, 1923, v. 14, no. 12, p. 86-89. illus.

Der Motorlose flug, von R. Katzmayr. Zeitschrift des Ostreichischen ingenieur- und architekten-vereines, Wien, May 4, 1923, v. 75, no. 17-18, p. 97-100. illus.

Birth of a new sport, by M. W. Royce. Outlook, New York, Apr. 25, 1923, v. 133, p. 750-53. illus.

Fokker-segelflugpreis über der ebene. Flugsport, Apr. 18, 1923, v. 15, no. 7, p. 68-70.

Gliders and their value to aeronautical progress, by Alec Ogilvie. Aviation, Mar. 12, 1923, v. 141, p. 296. (*Also* Flight, London, Feb. 22, 1923, v. 15, no. 8, p. 104-105; Engineer, London, Feb. 16, 1923, v. 135, p. 184 *and* Aeroplane, London, Feb. 14, 1923, v. 24, no. 7)

Segelflug, von Erich Meyer. Schweizerische bauzeitung, Zürich, Switzerland, Mar. 3, 1923, v. 81, no. 9, p. 103-07. illus.

Le Vol à voile, par I. T. L'Aérophile, Feb. 15, 1923, v. 31, no. 3-4, p. 34-36. illus.

Mr. Wright disparages the glider. Literary digest, New York, Jan. 6, 1923, v. 76, p. 59-60. illus.

L'Avion sans moteur, par Hebert H. Suffrin. Technique moderne, Paris, Jan. 1, 1923, v. 15, no. 1, p. 11-16. illus.

GLIDING AND SOARING - GENERAL

Les Avions sans moteur; calcul, construction et explication des diverses manoeuvres de l'appareil, par C. Platounoff. Bruxelles, A. Bieleveld, 1923. 145 p. illus.

Svaeveflyvning; flyvning uden motor, fra Arthur Martens. Kobenhavn, Gyldendal, 1923. 95 p. diagrs., illus.

Le Vol plané sans force motrice, par Ernest Ésclangon. C. R. Acad. sci., Paris, 1923, v. 177, p. 112-1104.

Lot Zoglowy i aparaty zaglowe, ot Piotr Tulacza. Warsawa, Wojskowy instytut naukawa, 1923. 99 p. diagrs.

Where is the glider taking us? by H. Woodhouse. Illustrated world, London, Dec. 1922, v. 38, p. 505-507. illus.

On the gliding epidemic. Aeroplane, London, Nov. 15-22, 1922, v. 23, no. 20-21, p. 373-74, 393-94.

Motorless flight in England. Science, Garrison, N. Y., Nov. 17, 1922, n. s., v. 56, p. 573-74.

Gliders and gliding. Scientific american, New York, Nov. 1922, v. 127, no. 5, p. 298-99, 361. illus.

Gliding flight. Discovery, London, Nov. 1922, v. 3, no. 35, p. 282-85.

Le Vol à voile, par André Lesage. Génie civil, Paris, Oct. 7-21, 1922, v. 1, no. 15-17, p. 309-315, 343-46, 367-70. illus.

Le Vol à voile, par Henri Liurette. La Nature, Paris, Oct. 21, 1922, no. 2533, p. 259-63. illus.

Les Avions sans moteurs. Le Premier congrès de l'aviation sans moteur, par P. J. L'Aérophile, Paris, Oct. 1-15, 1922, v. 30, no. 19-20, p. 307-10. illus.

Glider results point way to sport plant development, by Edward P. Warner. Automotive industries, Oct. 12, 1922, v. 47, p. 722-23. illus.

Usefulness of gliding flights. Aviation, New York, Oct. 9, 1922, v. 13, no. 15, p. 445.

Flyvning uder motor, fra H. C. Vogt och A. Brun. Ingenioren, Copenhagen, Oct. 7, 1922, v. 31, no. 68-69, p. 415-20.

Motorless flight, by Glenn H. Curtiss. Aeronautical digest, New York, Oct. 1922, v. 1, no. 7, p. 124-25. illus.

The French glider craze. Aeroplane, London, Sep. 27, 1922, v. 23, no. 13.

GLIDING AND SOARING - GENERAL

Motorless flight impossible as transportation means, by Edward P. Warner. Automotive industries, Sep. 14, 1922, v. 47, p. 530-31.

On the uses of gliding and soaring. Aeroplane, London, Aug. 30, 1922, v. 23, no. 9, p. 165.

Le Vol des avions sans moteur, par Wolfgang Klemperer. L'Aérophile, Paris, June 1-15, 1922, v. 30, no. 11-12, p. 163-65. illus.

Gliding in Germany and France. Aeroplane, London, Apr. 30, 1922, v. 23, no. 9, p. 174.

Gliding experiments in Switzerland. Aviation, Apr. 17, 1922, v. 12, no. 452.

Le Vol d'un avion sans moteur, par Stéfan Drzewiecki. L'Aérophile, Paris, Apr. 1-15, 1922, v. 30, no. 7-8, p. 90-100.

Le Vol sans moteur dans le monde. Avia, Paris, Mar. 1922, no. 3, p. 13-14.

Preis des verbandes deutscher luftfahrzeugindustrieller für motorlosen segelflug. Automobil- motorrad und flugverkehr, Berlin, 1922, no. 3, p. 95-96. illus. (Also Z.F.M., München, Feb. 28, 1922, v. 13, no. 4, p. 46 and Luftweg, Feb. 23, 1922, no. 3, p. 44-45)

Der Motorlose flug (gleit- und segelflugzeuge), von Roland Eisenlohr. Berlin, R. C. Schmidt und co., 1922. 116 p. illus.

Motorless or wind flight, by S. Brodetski. Nature, 1922, v. 110, p. 483-85.

Gliding in Germany. Aerial age, New York, Sep. 12, 1921, v. 14, no. 1, p. 6.

Gleiter. Flug, Wien, Aug. 1, 1921, v. 8, no. 15-16, p. 22-23.

Motorless germans return to air gliding. Literary digest, New York, July 23, 1921, v. 70, p. 19-20. illus.

Aus der literatur des segelfluges, von H. Hermann. Z.F.M., München, June 30, 1921, v. 12, no. 14, p. 223-24.

L'Opinion d'un pilote sur le vol sans moteur, par Lucien Coupet. L'Aérophile, Feb. 15, 1921, v. 29, no. 2-3, p. 21.

Das Motorlose flugzeug, von Robert Gsell. Suisse aérienne, Berne, 1921, v. 3, no. 14, 15-16, p. 227-29.

GLIDING AND SOARING - GENERAL

Le Vol sans moteur, par J. Laffont. La Nature, May 22, 1920, v. 48, p. 276-79. illus.

Modell- und gleitflug. Beilage für das gesamte modell- und gleitflugwesen, Wasserflugzeugmodelle. Luftfahrt, Berlin, Nov. 1919, no. 21-22, p. 23-24. illus.

Airmen may still learn much from the birds. Literary digest, New York, June 19, 1918, v. 56, p. 64.

Le Vol plané et le vol battu. Technique aéronautique, Paris, Aug. 1, 1914, v. 10, no. 111, p. 85-87.

Le Vol à voile sans moteur, par Petrel. La Conquête de l'air, Bruxelles, June 1, 1914, v. 11, no. 11, p. 167.

Gleitflug. Fachzeitung für automobilismus und flugtechnik, Berlin, Nov. 23, 1913, v. 7, no. 47, p. 13. (Also Deutsche luftfahrerzeitschrift, Berlin, May 14, 1913, v. 17, no. 10, p. 237-39 and Osterreichische flugzeitschrift, Wien, May 17, 1912, v. 6, no. 9, p. 225-26)

Vols planés. L'Aéro-mécanique, Bruxelles, Nov. 10, 1913, v. 6, no. 4, p. 30.

Gleitflüge des piloten Illner. Osterreichische flugzeitschrift, Wien, Sep. 25, 1913, v. 7, no. 18, p. 454.

Sur le vol à voile, par Maurice Gandillot. Technique aéronautique, Paris, Mar. 1, 1913, v. 7, no. 77, p. 123-141. illus.

Gliding and aviette notes, by W. H. Horace Vaughan. Aero, June-Sep., Nov. - Dec. 1912, Jan. - Feb. 1913, v. 6-7, no. 111-14, 116-19, p. 182-83, 213-15, 247-48, 279-80, 346-47, 381-22; 30-31, 63-64. illus.

Glider practice. Flight, London, Oct. 5, 1912, v. 4, no. 40, p. 904. illus.

Vol à voile, par Paul James. L'Aérophile, Paris, May 1, 1912, v. 20, no. 9, p. 194-95.

Gliding notes and comments, by W. H. Horace Vaughan. Aero, May 1912, v. 6, no. 110, p. 25-26. diagrs., illus.

Le Vol sans moteur, par Marcel Leyat. L'Aéro, Paris, Apr. 24, May 29, 1912, v. 4, no. 450, 485.

Le Vol sans moteur, par Joseph Cousin. L'Aéro, Paris, May 3, 1912, v. 4, no. 459, p. 1-2. (Also La Conquête de l'air, Bruxelles, Mar. 15, 1912, v. 9, no. 6, p. 5-6)

Le Vol humain sans moteur, par Joseph Cousin. L'Aéro, Paris, Mar. 1, 1912, v. 4, no. 396, p. 2.

GLIDING AND SOARING - GENERAL

Le Vol à voile, par P. Masson. Revue aérienne, Paris, Jan. 25, 1912, v. 5, no. 79, p. 40-42.

Birmingham as a gliding centre, by G. Haddon Wood. Aero, London, Jan. 1912, v. 6, no. 106, p. 16.

Gliding notes and comments, by W. H. Horace Vaughan. Aero, Jan. 4 - Mar. 22, July-Dec. 1911, v. 4-5, no. 85-95, 100-105, p. 6, 32-33, 46-47, 64-65, 90-91, 114-115, 136-137, 155-56, 177-79, 198-99, 215, 248-49; 120-21, 149-51, 171-72, 206, 233-35, 260-61. diagrs., illus.

Flying without a motor, by V. M. Harwood. Colliers, Nov. 11, 1911, v. 48, p. 20. illus.

Gliding as a sport and as an aid to flight, by T. W. K. Clarke. Aeronautics, New York, Aug. 1911, v. 9, no. 2, p. 43-47. illus.

Le Vol à voile, par E. Favre. Revue aérienne, Paris, June 25, 1911, v. 4, no. 65, p. 335.

Le Vol plané, par A. Odier. L'Aéro, Paris, Apr. 23, 1911, v. 3, no. 199, p. 1.

Segelflieger, von Roderich Milla. Fachzeitung für automobilismus und flugtechnik, Berlin, Jan. 1, 1911, v. 5, no. 1, p. 18-19. illus.

Gleitflieger. (In Buch des fluges, von Hermann Hoernes. Wien, Georg Szelinski, 1911, v. 2, p. 414-20. illus.)

Gliding. Aero, London, Dec. 28, 1910, v. 3, no. 84, p. 503. illus.

Atterrissage automatique en vol plané, par Brianchon. Revue aérienne, Paris, Dec. 10, 1910, v. 3, no. 52, p. 676-77. diagr.

Le Vol à voile, par Fernand Bernasint. L'Aéro-mécanique, Bruxelles, Nov. 10, 1910, v. 3, no. 4, p. 31.

Some experiences with a glider and a few practical lessons, by W. H. Horace Vaughan. Aero, London, Oct. 12, 1910, v. 3, no. 73, p. 285-86. illus.

Gliding as a sport, by Hiram Percy Maxim. Aeronautics, New York, July 1910, v. 7, no. 1, p. 1-2. illus.

Formules du vol à voile. Technique aéronautique, Mar. 1, 1910, p. 184.

Soaring power versus motor power, by R. Dressler. Aircraft, Melbourne, Mar. 1910, v. 1, no. 1, p. 31. diagrs. (Also Aeronautics, Nov. 1909, v. 5, no. 5, p. 203)

GLIDING AND SOARING - GENERAL

Vol à la voile. Du rapport des masses et des surfaces, par Joseph Cousin. Avia, Paris, Jan. 15, 1910, v. 2, no. 4, p. 22-30.

The Sport of gliding, by W. H. Horace Vaughan. Aero, London, Jan. 4, 1910, v. 2, no. 33, p. 7-8. diagr.

Some experiments in gliding flight. The type to avoid and practical conclusions, by W. H. Horace Vaughan. Flight, London, Dec. 4, 1909, v. 1, no. 49, p. 775-77. illus.

Étude de vol à voile, par L. Thouveny. L'Aéronaute, Paris, Nov. 6, 1909, n. s., no. 508, p. 88-91. illus.

Experiments with a glider. Scientific american, New York, Apr. 1909, v. 100, no. 16, p. 298. illus.

A Report of gliding machine tests, by G. A. Spratt. Aeronautics, New York, Mar. 1909, v. 4, no. 3, p. 132.

New sport of air-sailing; symposium. Country life in America, New York, Jan. 1909, v. 15, p. 250-54. illus.

Le Vol à voile. La vitesse des aéroplanes, par José Weiss. L'Aérophile, Paris, Dec. 15, 1908, v. 16, no. 24, p. 494-98. diagrs.

Intorno al volo librante. Cronaca scientifica. Bollettino della Società aeronautica italiana, Roma, Nov. 1908, v. 5, no. 11, p. 379-81. illus.

Sur le vol à la voile. L'Aérophile, Paris, Nov. 1908, v. 16, no. 22, p. 445. illus.

Du vol à voiles, par Albert Bazin. L'Aérophile, Paris, Aug. 1, 1908, v. 16, no. 15, p. 286-88.

Gliding on Long Island, by D. C. Teck. American aeronaut, St. Louis, June 1908, v. 1, no. 6, p. 229-31. illus.

The Value of the motorless glider, by James Means. Aeronautics, New York, Mar. 1908, v. 2, no. 3, p. 4-6. illus.

Toboggan glider experiments, by H. J. Hitchcock. Aeronautical journal, London, 1906, v. 10, no. 37, p. 13. illus.

Der Gleitflieger, von W. E. Irish. Wiener luftschifferzeitung, Dec. 1904, v. 3, no. 12, p. 278-79. illus.

Le Sport idéal. Le vol à voile. L'Aérophile, Paris, July 1904, v. 12, no. 7, p. 157-58.

Gleitflug in Amerika und in Frankreich. Wiener luftschifferzeitung, Mar. 1904, v. 3, no. 3, p. 66-68.

GLIDING AND SOARING - GENERAL

Les Déboires d'un planeur autrichien. L'Aérophile, Paris, July 1902, v. 10, no. 7, p. 169-70.

Kann der mensch fliegen? (vogel-, ruder-, gleit-, segelflug; berechnung des streckenfluges; die segelschwalbe), von V. Horstig. Bayrisches industrie-gewerbeblatt, München, 1902, v. 88, p. 251-54, 259-63.

A Programme for safe experimenting, by Louis Pierre Mouillard. Proceedings of the International conference on aerial navigation, Chicago, 1893. New York, 1894. p. 310-15.

AUTHOR INDEX

Abnit, 84
Abrial, Georges 51,65
Ackeret, J. 123
Adair-Crutchfield 112
Ahlborn, Frederick 13,102 107
Aitken, William H. 54
Alayrac, J. 98,100
Alexander, J. Don 120
Alix, E. 13,107
Allen, Edward T. 27,67,112
Amans, Paul 10,31
Andrews, Edward F. 95
Andrews, K. E. 35
Andrews, W. R. 116
Anoschenko, N. 9,38
Anthony, M. 110
Aprijasky, Peter 27
Arata, O. S. 43
Arman, Cloyd L. 82
Artran, A. P. 24,52,118
Ashwell-Cook, J. R. 58,63
B., G. M. 72
Bachem, Erich 2
Baden-Powell, B. F. S. 47
Baeumker, A. 123
Baldit, Albert 8,75,90
Barnaby, Hattie Meyers 62 116
Barnaby, Ralph Stanton 5,35 37,40,59,62,82,86
Barnes, Fred C. 78
Barringer, L. B. 59,83
Barringer, Lewin 82
Barstow, J. 80
Bartocci, Enzo 98,119
Bates, Carl 40
Bathem, Erich 20,21
Baumann, K. 83
Baumhauer, A. G. von 118
Bazin, Albert 106,128
Beach, Stanley Yale 68,90 92
Beck, C. A. 114
Beckert, Otto 1,50
Bedu, Otto W. 36
Bee, R. S. 16,17,52,118
Bellak, Paul 57
Bellak, Theodore 17
Benz-Meiningen, 26
Bergel, H. C. 50,82
Bernasint, Ferdinand 127
Blackden, L. S. 107
Bland, Lilian E. 105
Blanke, J. H. D. 26,43,54
Blum, M. 49
Blume, Walter 29,30
Blunk, F. M. 122
Boel, Maurice 122
Boerlage, H. 17
Boertlein, J. C. 95
Bond, A. R. 40
Bonotaux, P. 82
Bosse, M. 82
Bossolasco, Mario 73
Bouché, Henri 76,79,113,115
Bowlus, W. H. 26,36,80,87,88 121
Bracke, Albert 12
Brame, E. 55
Bréguet, Louis 7,8,100,101
Bretonnière, J. 12,95
Brett, De R. 17
Brianchon, 127
Brodetsky, Selig 91,125
Brown, B. T. 9
Bruce, Victor Mrs. 85
Brun, A. 124
Brutting, Georg 97
Bryan, 46
Bryan, George Hartley 13 106,107
Budau, A. 96
Budig, F. 73,77
Budwig, Gilbert C. 37
Büttner, Alexander 8,123
Bulger, Thomas L. 61
Burke, F. D. 31
Burtnett, G. B. 77
Burton, Walter E. 43,56
Butler, R. E. 16
Butterfield, W. 34
Buxton, G. M. 85
Byers, H. R. 71
Caldwell, C. 117
Camm, F. C. 6
Camm, F. J. 31,39
Camm, F. N. 38
Cantero-Villamil, Frederico 8,101
Carlier, André 65
Carpenter, F. A. 74
Carr, C. F. 5,121
Casady, S. 24
Cassell, Henry B. 53
Cattaneo, Ettore 2
Cendrars, Blaise 3,115
Cerisaie, J. de la 58
Chamier, J. A. 113
Champelauvier, C. 50

Chanute, Octave 11,12,14,45
46,47,48,57,93,95,105,108
Church, I. P. 48
Cijan, Boris 114
Clarke, T. W. K. 33,127
Clement, D. Nat 60
Clough, G. E. 89
Coffin, H. 80
Colby, C. B. 52
Cole, D. 55
Coleman, C. R. 119
Collins, G. E. 71
Constantin, Jean 103
Conti, G. 97
Corbella, Enrique 114
Couannier, André Henri 11,104
Coulmann, W. 28
Coupet, Lucien 125
Cousin, Joseph 12,95,105
106,126,128
Crichton, K. 19
Curtiss, Glenn H. 124
D., J. V. 112
David, E. J. 119
Debus, W. 77
Deimler, W. 12,105
Deisch, N. J. 39
Delsol, E. 11
Deprez, Marcel 95
Desmons, René 95
Dinie, S. V. 68
Dittmer, Hans 114
Dixon, Charles E. 113
Dollfus, Charles 30
Dominicus, D. 86
D'Oplinter, J. De Wouters 98
d'Orcy, Ladislas 44,78,91
Douglas, C. K. M. 72
Dowd, R. E. 22,23,24,55,56
60,61,63,87,118,121
Dressler, R. 127
Drury, Walpole C. 94
Drzewiecki, Stefan 14,108,125
Dufour, A. Q. 45
du Pont, Richard C. 82
Dusen, William L. van 37
Eaton, Warren 115
Eberhard, W. 69
Eggleton, R. 31
Eisenlohr, Roland 2,8,10,38
65,66,80,125
Eisenprobst, E. F. 50
Elmslie, J. L. 32
England, E. C. G. 41,85
Entwistle, F. 73,75
Eredia, F. 70
Ernoult, François 104
Esclangon, Ernest 124
Espin, Charles 2
Etrich, Igo 96
Evans, E. S. 16
Evans, Robert B. 122
Everling, E. 77,101,115,122
Fage, J. 35
Fairbanks, R. J. 16,64
Falcot, Étienne 104
Falke, 24
Farland, 22
Favre, E. 76,127
Fehr, O. 70
Feldhaus, Franz Maria 6
Ferber, Ferdinand 13,46
Ferber,Louis Ferdinand 106
Ferguson, George 8,89
Fick, Roderich 7,100
Findley, R. S. 113
Fiore, G. A. Amedeo 97
Fischer, Arsenius 4,6,99
Fischer, W. E. G. 46
Fitzgerald George Francis 46
Flanders, Howard L. 5,99
117,120,121
Flinch, B. 51
Fluiters, José Cubillo 71,110
Folger, R. C. 90,111
Frankl, Ellis C. 103
Frazier, G. M. 119
Freeman, C. 121
Frischknecht, Otto 50,58,83
Fritsch, Walter 38
Fuber, Ferdinand 45
Fuchs, Otto 73
Fuchs, S. 33
Fucini, Mario 120
Fullerton, J. D. 94
Gale, Charles H. 119
Gandillot, Maurice 75,126
Gardelic, A. 50
Garner, Raymond W. 95
Gaule, Kurt 56
Gentry, Frank M. 30
Georgii, Walter 1,2,3,4,9,42
59,61,62,64,65,71,72,83,99,
101,102,115
Gheorgov, Eugène 103
Giacomelli, Rafaelle 43
Gibon, Theodore 32
Gilman, James 5
Glenville, I. C. 46
Gohlke, Gerhard 68

Goldsborough, F. 53
Goupil, A. 12,106
Graham, Ronald 104
Grey, Charles Grey 29
Griffin, C. F. R. 37
Groenhoff, Günther 80
Groenhoff, Hans 57,58
Grotzinger, William 10,39
Gsell, Robert 125
Guenter, Walter 28
Guidon, A. 90
Guillemot, J. 50
Gymnich, Alfried 7,27,38
H., H. 22
H., T. O'B. 106
Haanen, Karl Theodor 1
Haarmann, Karl 42,110
Hackmack, H. 54
Haig, F. W. 40
Hall, John V. L. 94
Haller, Augustine C. 56,85
115,118
Haller, Gus 114
Halley, D. M. 5,53
Halsted, Arthur 10,93
Hankin, E. H. 89,90,91,93
94
Hanuschke, B. 33
Hardecker, John F. 36
Hargrave, Lawrence 47,96
Harmatuk, Samuel N. 117
Harmel, Falk 80
Hartmann, J. 113
Hartshell, H. 88,89
Harwood, V. M. 127
Hawks, Frank M. 118,120
Haythornthwaite, B. F. 61
Hazen, R. I. 119
Heindell, H. J. 36
Heinrich, A. O. 92
Heinz, F. 78,103
Helbig, Hans 41,42,55,110
Helmbold, H. B. 101
Henderson, J. C. 117
Hentschel, 80
Herff, A. P. 91,95
Hermann, H. 125
Herrick, J. 51,63
Herring, A. M. 47
Higgins, C. H. 104
Higgins, H. 33
Hirth, Wolf 26,42,51,55,56
63,77,80,83,86,87,88,109,
110
Hirth, Wolfram K. E. 3,63
Hiscox, D. G. 34
Hitchcock, H. J. 128
Hochberg, W. 1
Hodgins, Eric 4
Hodgson, Ernest J. 32
Hoeflich, A. 15
Höhndorf, Fritz 70,71,73,87
100
Hoernes, Hermann 11
Hoff, 36
Hoff, Wilhelm 43,67,69
Horstig, V. 129
Houlberg, A. F. 55,110
Hubbard, L. R. 115
Huffaker, E. C. 13,48,96
Hug, Martin 103
Huguenard, E. 8,74
Hunter, Chadwick 106
Idrac, Pierre 3,8,10,73
75,87,93,99,102,103
Irish, W. E. 128
Isermann, R. 55
Ismer, 37,63
Italiaander, Rolf 4,52,109
Jackson, C. H. 42
Jacobs, Hans 3,18,35,36
James, Edmond 37
James, Paul 126
Janek, Franceszek 109
Jarlaud, 35,41,98
Jewell, R. M. 25
Johnson, B. K. 28,66
Johnson, Gordon 40
Jones, Bradley 119
Jordanoff, A. 53
Josselyn, W. 42
Kármán, Th. v. 103
Karpen, N. Vasilesco 75,102
Karsch, 37,52
Katzmayr, R. 123
Keeble, J. B. E. 55
Kelliher, Harry 52
Kemp, H. 94
Kensche, H. 58
Kentigern, 34
Keutzer, Albert 6,26
Kingsley, H. 80
Kinnman, Anders 50
Kittredge, L. T. 52,118
Kleffel, Walther 5,43,50,120
Klemin, Alexander 18,101
109,114,116,123
Klemperer, W. B. 96
Klemperer, Wolfgang 6,54, 88
89,102,121,125

Klinedinst, M. S. 52
Klingeberg, Werner 36
Knight, E. F. 46
Knight, W. 91
Knoll, Hermann 111
Knott, Heinrich 65,88,119
Koch, Gustav 14,49
Koch, Rudolf 110
Koelzer, 74
Koschmieder, Harold 66
Kosin, R. 1,97
Kotter, P. M. 41
Kozlov, E. 12,39
Kraemer, F. 76
Kreiss, Eugen 49
Kress, Wilhelm 76,107
Kressmann, G. 106
Kromer, 24
Kronfeld, Robert 20,21,51,52 64,73,80,84,86,87,99,110, 114,118
Krotki, Rudolf 80
Krupta, Joseph 117
Kuhnert, W. 64
Lachmann, Gustav 39,43,89
Lademann, Robert W. E. 2,41
Lafay, A. 54,98,120
Laffont, J. 126
Lancaster, I. 108
Lange, D. 97,112
Lange, Karl O. 10,73,74
Langsdorff, Werner v. 4,27,28 29,30,37,67,69,117
Lapresle, 98
LaRoe, Arthur 5,53
Laskowski, Zygmunt 41
Lawrence, A. L. 34,52,77,84 109
Ledung, H. 49
Lee, Robert 32
Lemoing, C. 4
LePage, L. 10
Lewett, E. H. 35
Lewis, Latane H. 50
Ley, Willy 40
Leyat, Marcel 104,126
Lick, W. A. 115
Lilienbach, Carl Lill v. 11 104
Lilienthal, Gustav 7,9,11,45 100,102,105
Lilienthal, Otto 11,13,14,45 47,48,49,105,107,108
Lindgren, C. H. 21,116
Lindner, Dipling H. 23
Linke, Franz 123
Lippisch, Alexander 1,3,5,6 18,26,27,34,36,64,65,77,99 100,116,120,121
Litre, Émile 95
Liurette, Henri 75,93,101 122,124
Lloyd, George 5
Locatelli, Antonio 2
Loedding, Alfred C. 85
Loening, Grover Cleveland 44
Loew-Darmstadt, 36
Louvrie, Charles de 107
Lukasiwiez, S. 33
Lusk, H. F. 53
Lutoslawski, A. T. 112
Lynn, H. S. 39
Maas, H. J. van der 61
MacBrien, J. H. 117
Mackie, J. P. 84
McLaughlin, George, E. 27
McMahon, J. F. 31
McPhie, R. 117
Madelung, George H. 29,30
Magnan, Antoine 8,9,74,122
Magoun, Frederick Alexander 4
Maletzke, R. 97
Mallet, R. F. 44
Maluquer, Juan J. 15
Marey, Jules 14,108
Martens, Arthur 7,9,81,100 124
Marx, T. J. 16
Mascow, Hans 113
Mason, G. 114
Massenet, Pierre 20,55,110 113,114,115
Masson, P. 127
Matsumura, N. 112
Matthias, Joachim 42,86,109
Matyas, Bernard 120
Maxim, Hiram Percy 127
Maxwell, S. W. 95
Mazzaron, di A. 72
Mead, T. B. 36
Means, James 13,108,128
Meier, Ernst 89
Meister, H. 34
Meloon, Walt 116
Merrill, A. A. 28,106
Merrill, A. C. 38
Meyer, Erich 92,123
Michalik, A. 17
Mignet, Henry 4,121
Milla, Roderich 127
Miller, J. W. 91

Miller, R. 52
Miller, Roy G. 9
Mock, Richard M. 89
Moedebeck, Hermann W. L. 11
45
Monge, Louis de 74
Montgomery, J. J. 48,106
Montgomery, L. 117
Moore, L. T. 21
Mordorst, F. H. C. 10
Morgan, Alfred Powell 10,39
Mouillard, Louis Pierre 14
48,129
Müllenhoff, Karl 47
Murphy, Pat 53
Myers, Carl E. 95
N., K. 33
Nagle, F. E. 115
Nayler, J. L. 10
Needham, Cecil Hugh Latimer
2,21,23,35,59,60,86
Nehring, Johannes 100
Nessler, Eric 58,78
Nevill, J. T. 26
Nichols, P. W. 37
Nimführ, Raimund 2,9,10,46
75,88,94,98,103,104,105
Nordman, N. J. 30
North, J. D. 32
North, J. P. 89
Nyborg, T. G. 21,22
Oakes, Edward 47
O'Brien, G. 21
Odier, A. 127
Offermann, E. 42,56,92,122
Ogilvie, Alec 28,57,123
O'Gorman, Mervyn 94
O'Meara, J. K. 61,71,87
O'Meara, John 87
Opitz, Erich 7,28
Ordovas, José 112
Orelli, Hans Friedrich v. 70
Otis, Arthur S. 50
Ovington, Earl L. 31
Owston, Alan 94
Pagé, Victor Wilfred 5,36,73
99,121
Parseval, August v. 107
Patterson, John McClure 59,61
Pénaud, Alphonse 49,108
Perfield, W. J. 24,37
Perl, B. 53
Petrel, 126
Philippe, J. 68
Phipps, Walter H. 39
Piatelli, F. 113
Pierce, Percy 82
Pilcher, Percy Sinclair 11
12,47,104,105
Pilgrim, M. 43
Planiol, A. 8,74
Plath, Erich 60,63
Platounoff, C. 8,124
Platz, R. 28
Pollock, R. E. 116
Post, A. 60
Prandtl, Ludwig 92,99,103
Pratt, F. 40
Pratt, John E. 53
Prentice, J. 60
Presle, A. 5,99
Preuss, 16
Pröll, A. 27,43,101
Pusch, Gerhard 55
Pynchen, Jr., G. M. 88
Rabau, 89
Raethjen, P. 38,100
Rateau, A. 75
Rathbun, J. B. 73
Reddig, J. C. 26,122
Reinbold, O. 71
Reinhard, G. 28
Renard, Paul 89,101
Reynolds, H. A. 63
Rheinberger, Druckerei J.
106
Riach, M. A. S. 93
Rice-Oxley, G. K. 85
Richardson, H. L. 85
Richardson, L. R. 15
Rickenbacker, E. V. 118
Ridley, C. 33
Riedel, P. 76
Rikli, M. 69
Roberts, J. B. 56,77
Roche, J. A. 9
Rochford, Daniel 59,60,88
121
Rolle, Emil 56
Rosek, Erich 116
Rosenstein, 39
Ross, Albert 96
Ross, L. F. 64
Ross, M. 119
Ross, Malcolm Harrison 4
117
Rowland, L. 54
Royce, M. W. 123
Ruben, F. W. 91
Rumpler, E. 93

Ryley, Leslie G. 31
Rziha, V. 94
Sablier, G. 2,6,35,37
Sagittarius, 93
Sanderval, 49
Sandmeier, Hans 78
Saudek, Victor M. 70
Sawyer, E. W. 122
Sayers, W. H. 43,89
Sayre, D. 70
Scharff, Horst 26
Schempp, M. H. 63
Schempp, Martin 51,61,72,77
85,86,97
Scherschevsky, Alexander 38
65
Schiemann, Paul 12
Schlink, W. 65,66,67
Schmidt, Friedrich 2,21
Schneider, F. 24
Schreiber, 85
Schreiber, D. 64
Schrenk, Martin 9,39,60,66
99,10^2,109
Schriere, J. 31
Schroeter, John Paul 6,54,100
Schütte, 83
Schultz, Arthur B. 82,108
Scott-Hall, S. 1,41,58,61
Scriba, L. 112
Seeé, Alexandre 12,104,106
Seipen, Howard 122
Sellers, Matthew, B. 28
Sempill, F. F. 116
Serviss, Jr., Garrett P. 96
Seshun, Karl 32,44
Shanley, F. R. 34
Shenstone, B. S. 1,41
Shepperd, J. M. 121
Sheriff, J. Ed. 90
Sim, A. Chatterton 39
Simmons, L. F. G. 10
Simone, G. 55
Simpson, C. 115
Slater, A. E. 83
Slatter, Albert C. 82
Slawson, H. H. 43
Snow, V. G. 42
Soreau, Rodolphe 47
Southee, E. R. 112
Speight, W. L. 41,42
Spratt, G. A. 128
Stamer, Fritz 2,3,5,27,50
51,52,54,100,110,112,114,
117,121
Starrett, O. W. 90
Steffanutti, G. A. Sergio 76
Steffen, K. 13
Steiger, A. 74
Steiger, Carl 11,92,105
Stein, J. 19
Steinhoff, E. 34,40
Steinmetz, Charles P. 16
Stepniewski, W. 33
Stevens, W. 116
Stewart, O. 113
Steyer, 60
Stimson, Jr., Thomas E. 16
Stoklitzky, v. 62
Strong, Henry T. 103
Student, Kurt 102
Sturm, M. 55
Stuve, G. 7,74
Suffrin, Herbert 90,123
Suring, R. 70
Sweerts, Gaston 33
Sweet, Floyd J. 15
Sykora, E. 18
Tatin, Victor 96
Taylor, George Crosland 14
108
Teale, Edwin Way 4,53,73,80
88,120,121
Teck, D. C. 128
Tellier, 31
Tevis, M. 123
Theodorides, P. H. 2,51
Thomas, Erik 102
Thomas, W. T. 93
Thompson, M. 46
Thor, W. 97
Thoret, J. 74,112,119
Thouveny, Louis 10,95,103
104,105,106,128
Tivy, R. V. 94
Travers, H. G. 51
Troeger, Heinz 74
Tuckfield, T. 16
Tulacza, Piotr 124
Turner, P. K. 33
Turnour, R. M. 17,25, 87
Twining, E. W. 12,32,40
Twining, H. La V. 95
Ulinski, F. A. 102
Valentine, A. J. 56
Vandenburg, M. W. 49
VanDusen, L. 119
Varney, Burton W. 74
Vaughan, Horace W. H. 32,33
105,126,127,128

Verduzio, Rodolfo 7,38
Viktor, Josef 31
Villamil, Richard de 10,92,93
Vincent, T. 20,22
Virmoux, Lucien M. 98
Vitey, Jean 93
Vogelsang, C. W. 1,18,50
Vogt, H. C. 124
Voigtländer, Heinz 54,62,63 65,116,122
Volmerange, A. 93
Vorreiter, Ansbert 12
Walkden, G. L. 71
Walkden, S. L. 83,84
Walker, Donald F. 43,62,63,80 86,87,88,118,119,120
Walker, Gilbert T. 70,71,72 74
Ward, C. C. 53
Warner, Edward P. 68,91,124 125
Wateau, André 116
Watzinger, Heinrich 70
Wegener, Kurt 9,101
Wegner v. Dallwitz, Richard 12
Weiss, H. 58
Weiss, José 94,96,106,128
Weiss, Joseph Bernard 9,44
Weller, R. 50
Wendt, Fr. 30
Whipple, F. J. W. 71
White, G. D. 39
White, Mat 3,86,117
White, Percival 3,86,117
Wightman, Henry 78
Williams, R. Q. 118
Williams, Roger 118
Williams, W. E. 106,107
Willoughby, R. 87
Willis, P. A. 15,59,113
Wilson, C. E. 32
Winkler, Horst 4,17
Winston, Frank H. 108
Winter, Phil 2
Wittekind, Fritz 92
Wixon, H. H. 96
Wood, De Volson 107
Wood, G. Haddon 44,127
Wood, R. W. 45
Woodhouse, H. 124
Woodward, B. R. 32
Work, J. 119
Wright, Orville 90
Wright, Wilbur 13,44,46,54,96
Wulpiller, Robert 123
Wylde, C. H. Lower 118
Xaver, Franz 96
Young, Clarence M. 118,119
Ysenburg, Graf v. 42,60,64 112
Zahm, Albert Francis 89,94
Ziegler, Julius F. 98
Zimmerman, Charles 46
Zinnecker, Bruno 3,16,117
Zwick, Hermann 13,106